_			
	Page 25		Page 27
1	documents or meet with Mr. Israel; did I understand that?	1	of them, at the present
2	Q Yes.	2	A Am I still friends with any of the people
3	A Well, sure.	3	that still work at NCO; yes.
4	Q Why did you elect to do that?	4	Q Which people are they?
5	A Why did I elect to meet with Mr. Israel?	5	A Which people are they; I'm not sure I can
6	Q Yes, and review the documents.	6	name all of them.
7	A Why did I agree to meet with Mr. Israel;	7	MR. ISRAEL: I'll make an objection of
8	well, number one, I've been an associate and a friend of	8	relevance.
9	Mr. Israel's for a number of years. I've known him since	9	But go ahead and answer.
10	I first came to this company. I happen to enjoy his	10	A Yeah, I don't think I can name all of them,
11	company. I happen to respect him immensely. And in that	11	but I'll try.
12	you are going to be asking me specific information, I	12	BY MR. HOMER;
13	wanted to see the documents that you were going to,	13	
14	perhaps, ask me about.	14	Q Are you still friends with Cherie Sugg?
15	Q Okay.	15	A Was I a friend of Cherie Sugg?
16	A I wouldn't want to be sitting here		Q Yes.
17	unprepared.	16	A No.
18	Q Do you have any current relationship and I	17	Q Are you a friend of Phil Weaver?
19	mean business relationship — with the defendant in this	18	A Am I a friend of Phil Weaver; yes.
20	case, NCO?	19	Q Do you have any contact with him now?
21	A Do I have any specific business relationship;	20	A Do I have contact with Phil Weaver?
22	in what regard?	21	Q Yes.
23	Q Do you do any business with NCO in any way?	22	A Yes.
24	A Do I do any business with NCO in any way; as	23	Q How often do you do that?
25	in what	24 25	A How often do I do that; about once every
		23	couple of months when I am home in Louisiana.
	Page 26	•	Page 28
1	MR. ISRAEL: Like, are you competitors? Do	1	Q He lives in Louisiana, and you lived in
2	you get work from NCO? That's the question.	2	Louisiana?
3	A Oh, am I a competitor; yes, I am a	3	A I am you are asking me, he lives in
4	competitor. Do I get work from NCO; no.	4	Louisiana and where do I live?
5	BY MR. HOMER:	5	Q Right.
6	Q Any other way you do any other kind of	6	A I'm spending part of my time here, working
7	business with them?	7	here, and I also have a residence in Louisiana.
8	A Do I do any other business with them?	8	Q How frequently do you have contact with
9	Q For example, would they send clients to you?	9	Mr. Weaver?
10	Would you send clients to them?	10	A How frequently do I have contact; I think I
11	A Would they send clients to me or me send	11	already answered that.
12	clients to them; I don't think so.	12	Q Well, you said you ~
13	Q Okay.	13	A I think I answered that and said every couple
14	A Not in this lifetime.	14	of months. I don't see him every time I am home.
15	Q You've already indicated that Mr. Israel is a	15	Q Did you discuss with him his deposition in
16	friend of yours.	16	this case?
17	A Uh-huh.	17	A Did I discuss with him his deposition; I
18	Q Are there any employees of NCO that are	18	called him; I asked him, How long was your day.
19	friends of yours?	19	Q Anything else that you talked with him about
20	A Are there any employees at NCO that are	20	it?
21	friends of mine; are you speaking of, like, friends as in	21	A Anything else that I talked with him about
22	past experiences or present, I mean?	22	it; no.
23	Q Well, anybody that let's do that one	23	Q Did he tell you anything about his
24	first.	24	deposition?
<u>25</u>	People at NCO, are you still friends with any	25	A Did he tell me anything about his deposition;
			7 (Pages 35 to 39)

24

25

Α

Okay.

Did NCO --

				5/10/00 - Kathy Obenshain
		Page 33		Page 35
	1	A They called it it's called outsourcing. I	1	MR. ISRAEL: He was asking strictly
	2	don't exactly know how it works. I mean, specific	_2	commercial?
	3	clients, from my understanding and that I was not	3	A Yeah.
	4	directly involved in it would outsource their	14	BY MR. HOMER:
	5	receivables to them to handle on a first-party basis.	5	Q Right. Yeah. Were there other offices that
	6	Q Who would outsource this business	6	NCO had that weren't for commercial collections?
	7	A I don't know who they are, because I was not	1,	A Were there other offices that NCO had that
	8	involved in it. It's my understanding that is the	8	were not for commercial collections; as far as I know,
	9	additional business that they conduct.	9	yes.
	10	Q Did they have that business when you were	10	Q How many of those were there?
	11	there?	11	A I you are asking me if I know how many
	12	A Did they have the business when I was there;	12	there were that NCO had?
	13	well, it was not part of my division, so it was not under	13	Q Yes, if you know.
	14	my purview, so, therefore, I don't know the details.	14	A I don't know.
	15	Q Do you know approximately how many employees	15	Q Could you describe for me what your job
	16	NCO had when you were there?	16	duties were when you were the vice president of the
	17	A Do I know how many employees NCO had; not	17	collections division in
	18	really.	18	A What my responsibilities were, what my job
	19	Q I don't want an exact number, obviously, but	19	duties were?
	20	was it 100, 1,000, 10,000?	20	Q Right.
	21	A No; 100,000, no, I don't think so; maybe 3 to	21	A My primary responsibility, or my job duties
ı	22	4,000. I could be wrong.	22	at NCO as the in that position were to manage the
	23	Q Okay.	23	collections staff for the division under the guise of my
	24	A Probably am wrong, because I just don't know.	24	immediate boss, who was Phil Weaver, under his direction.
	25	Q Do you know how many employees there were in	25	Q How long was Phil Weaver your boss?
l		Page 34		Page 36
١	1	the commercial collection division?	1	A In what capacity? I mean, he was are you
١	2	A How many employees were in the commercial	2	asking me in this position or
١	3	collection division	3	Q Yeah. While
1	4	Q And I'm talking about in January 2004.	4	A When I was in this position?
t	7 5	A Are you talking altogether, both collectors	5	Q While you were the vice president of the
1	6	and salespeople?	6	collection division, how long was Phil Weaver your boss at
١	7	Q Yes.	7	that time?
1	8	A And admins and et cetera, geez, 3 to 400,	8	A How long was Phil Weaver my boss; almost the
┙	9	somewhere in that range.	9	entire time, save for a month or two.
ı	10	Q How many different cities were — did the	10	Q Was Ted Fox did Ted Fox succeed Phil
ı	11	commercial collection division operate in January of 2004?	11	Weaver as your boss?
- 4	12	A In January 2004, you want to know how many	12	A Did Ted Fox succeed; yes.
	13	different cities we operated in, the commercial division.	13	Q When did he do that?
- 1	14	We had an office in Portland. We had an	14	A When did Ted Fox succeed Phil; that was in
- 1	15	office in Tucson, Arizona. We had an office in Metairie,	15	December of 2003.
- 1	16	Louisiana, an office in Atlanta, Georgia; an office in	16	Q What was Ted Fox's position before he became
	17	Tampa; an office in Dover, Delaware; and an office in	17	your bass?
	18	Baltimore.	18	A Ted Fox's position before he became my boss;
	19	Q Is that Portland, Maine or Portland, Oregon?	19	Ted Fox was my counterpart, responsible for the sales side
	20	A Oregon.	20	of the business.
- 1	21	Let me ~ you are talking about strictly	21	Q What was his title when he became your boss?
	22	collections?	22	A When he came my boss, what was Ted's title?
	23	Q Right.	23	Q If you remember.

24

commercial division, something in that.

Senior vice president of operations for the

*

	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q How frequently did you have interaction with	1	manager?
2	Mr. Fox when he became – after he became your boss?	2	A General collection manager, correct.
3	A How frequently did I have interaction with	3	Q That's the position that Valerie Hue held?
4	Ted Fox when he became my boss; daily. His office was	4	A That's the position that Valerie Hue held;
5	directly next to mine.	5	yes.
6	Q Do you know who Cherie Sugg is?	6	Q So she would report both to Mike Scher and
7	A Do I know who Cherie Sugg is; yes.	7	you
8	Q Who is she?	8	A Report to both of us, yes, uh-huh.
9	A I don't know who is she? I don't know	9	Q Did you visit the Dover office?
10	what her current title is, but she was in human resources.	10	A Did I visit the Dover office; yes.
11	Q Was she the head of human resources for NCO	11	Q How often did you do that?
12	while you were there?	12	A How often did I do that.
13	A Was she the head of human resources; I	13	Q And right now I'm talking strictly about when
14	believe she answered to and I can't remember his name.	14	you were the vice president of the collections division.
15	I don't remember the name of the person that she answered	15	A When I was vice president of the collections
16	to, but I presume I just can't remember his name. I	16	division, as I recall, I was in the Dover office probably
17	don't remember his name.	17	once a quarter.
18	Q Did you have interaction with Cherie Sugg	18	Q Is that approximately once a quarter, or did
19	when you worked with NCO? And by that I mean interaction	19	you actually every quarter make a point of visiting every
20	with respect to performing your job duties.	20	quarter?
21	A Did I have interaction with her?	21	A You are asking if I made a scheduled
22	Q Not about personal interaction, but something	22	appointment to go there every quarter; my answer would be
23	to do with business.	23	no. I'm giving you an approximation.
24	A Did I have interaction with her having to do	24	Q Okay.
25	with business; yes.	25	A My travel schedule was not planned out in
	Dogg 20	1	
	Page 38		Page 40
1	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was.	1	Page 40 that regard.
2	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be;	1 2	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter?
2	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about	i .	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged
2 3 4	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up	2 3 4	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter.
2 3 4 5	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance.	2 3 4 5	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the
2 3 4 5 6	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is?	2 3 4 5 6	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch. Q That would include the collection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes. Q You had meetings with them from time to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch. Q That would include the collection—commercial collections?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes. Q You had meetings with them from time to time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch. Q That would include the collection commercial collections? A That would include the commercial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes. Q You had meetings with them from time to time A Did I have meetings with them when I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch. Q That would include the collection commercial collections? A That would include the commercial collections, you are asking me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes. Q You had meetings with them from time to time A Did I have meetings with them when I was there, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch. Q That would include the collection—commercial collections? A That would include the commercial collections, you are asking me? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes. Q You had meetings with them from time to time A Did I have meetings with them when I was there, is that Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch. Q That would include the collection commercial collections? A That would include the commercial collections, you are asking me? Q Yes. A To a degree. The individual GCM also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes. Q You had meetings with them from time to time A Did I have meetings with them when I was there, is that Q Yes. A Training meetings or just in general?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Can you describe what the nature of that was. A What would the nature of that interaction be; at any time if we had any concerns or questions about human resource issues, we were certainly able to pick up the phone and ask for her direction and guidance. Q Do you know who Mike Scher is? A Do I know who Mike Scher is; yes. Q Was he the general manager of the Dover office while you were at NCO? A Was he the general manager of the Dover office; yes, he was. Q Do you know what his job duties were as general manager of the Dover office? A Do I know what his job duties were as general manager; well, he was certainly responsible for the sales production in that office and the daily operations in that particular branch. Q That would include the collection—commercial collections? A That would include the commercial collections, you are asking me? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that regard. Q But you averaged maybe a visit every quarter? A I would say yes. I would say I averaged about a visit every quarter. Q How many people worked in that office in the collections division? A How many people worked in that office in the collection division; maybe I would say probably 20; 25, max. Q I take it you knew each of those individuals? A Did I know each of the individuals; yes. Q I take it they knew you? A You are asking me if they knew me? Q Yes. A Who I was, recognized me? Q Yes. A Yes. Q You had meetings with them from time to time A Did I have meetings with them when I was there, is that Q Yes. A Training meetings or just in general? Q Any kind of meetings.

	Page 41		Page 43
1	the general mate a modeling every time	1	Q But can you give me an approximation of how
2	•	2	many times you would have emailed her or
3	a the second and a second	3	A Can I give you an approximation
4	•	4	Q Yes.
5	c justice in possible only completed	5	A of how many times?
6	being able to come to you and tell you anything that they	6	Q Yes.
7	wanted to about anything that was going on at the office?	7	A No. Honestly, I can't.
8	A Did I have a policy about anybody being able	8	Q Would it be in the hundreds or tens or
1.9	to come to me and tell me anything that was going on at	9	A During the period of time are you asking
10		10	me for the entire period of time that she worked for me as
11 12	Q Some people refer to that as an open-door	11	a GCM?
13	policy. A Yes,	12	Q Yes.
14		13	A How many times I emailed her, probably 100.
15	Q Did that you have policy? A Yes, I had that policy.	14	Q Were you involved in the promotion of Valerie
16	·	15	Hue at any point in time?
17	Q Did the employees know it? A Did the employees know it?	16	A Was I involved in the promotion of Valerie
18	· •	17	Hue; from to the GCM, the general collection manager?
19	MR. ISRAEL: Did the employees know it; you can answer that.	18	Q If you were involved in that. Were you
20	BY MR. HOMER:	19	involved in that?
21	Q The people that worked for you in the	20	A Yes.
22	commercial division.	21	Q What was your involvement?
23	A Yes.	22	A What was my involvement in her promotion; I
24	Q Prior to January of 2004, did any employee at		was involved with Phil Weaver in making the decision. I
25	the Dover office come to you to tell you anything about	24 25	also did the paperwork concerning her promotion. O Did you make the decision to promote her?
		123	
١.	Page 42		Page 44
2	something that Valerie Hue may have done wrong? A Did any	1 -	A Did I make the decision to promote her; Phil
3	A Did any MR. ISRAEL: I'm sorry, I didn't	2	and I did that together. We — that was the general way
4	BY MR. HOMER:	3	that we would make decisions about promotions in that
5	Q Did anybody come to you any employee of	4	division.
6	the Dover office come to you, prior to January 2004, to	5	Q But Phil Weaver had authority over you;
7	tell you that or inform you in some way that Valerie	6	correct?
8	Hue was doing something that was improper?	7 8	A Did Phil Weaver have authority over me; yes.
9	A Did anybody come to me specifically telling	9	Q Are you saying that you conferred and jointly
10	me that Valerie Hue was doing anything improper; no.	10	agreed that she should get a promotion?
11	Q Other than your visits to the Dover office,	11	A Did we confer and jointly agree that she
12	did you communicate with the Dover office by other means,	12	should get a promotion; absolutely.
13	for example, email?	13	Q Were you familiar with her work before she got the promotion?
14	A Did I communicate with Dover via email; yes.	14	
15	Q And by phone?	15	
16	A Did I communicate with them by phone; yes.	16	
17	Q Did you communicate with Valerie Hue by	17	A Did I believe she was a good employee; from all that I knew, yes.
18	email?	18	• •
19	A Did I communicate with Valerie by email; yes.	19	Q Do you recall disciplining her one time after she got promoted to general collection manager?
20	Q How frequently would you send her emails and	20	A Do I recall disciplining her one time
21	would she send you emails?	21	concerning concerning what?
22	A How frequently; whenever necessary. I	22	Q Anything.
23	preferred doing business by phone personally.	23	A Do I recall disciplining her in what way?
24	Q Okay.	24	Q Do you recall her doing something that you
25	A I prefer to pick up the phone.	25	thought was improper and giving her a written reprimand
			The state of the s

1		Page 4	9	_	Page Et
1	month.	ruge i	´ 1	Q	Page 5: Right.
2	Q	Were these mostly people that were terminated	_	A	_
3		they couldn't collect enough debt?	' ₃		how well, the termination itself had to pecific guidelines concerning write-ups,
4	A	Mostly they were you are asking me if they	4		ing progression of discipline.
5		minated because they could not collect enough	'5	Q	•
6	debt?	with the becomes die could not concer enough	6	-	I'm sorry, I probably asked you a confusing
7	Q	Yes, or was it just a broad range of	1 7		n. I didn't phrase it very well.
8	_	reasons?	ĺ	A	Uh-huh.
9	Α	Mostly for that reason, but a broad range of	1	Q n lab af i	The question was you said that there were
10		asons, of various other reasons having to do with	1,9		terminations.
11	complia		10	A	Uh-huh.
12	Q		11	Q	I'm just trying to get at what process was
13	Ų	Let's go back to December of 2004.	12		do it, in terms of who was involved in it
14	and Mak	Do you recall that Valerie Hue was terminated	13		y. For example, was it always yourself, somebody
15	A A	Lane was terminated during that month?	14		, somebody higher up, somebody lower? Who would
16		Do I remember that they were terminated in error of 2004?	15		y be involved, or did it vary, depending on who it
17			16		ng terminated?
18	Q	No, January 2004.	17	A	Who would get involved, or did it vary,
19	A	You said December.	18		ng on who was being terminated; concerning the
20	Q	I'm sorry?	19		ion, human resources would always be involved to
21	A	Do I recall that they were terminated in	20		in that all documentation was proper.
	_	t Lane and Valerie Hue were both terminated in	21	Q	Okay,
22	January?		22	A	Okay, I would be involved to make certain
23	Q	Yes.	23		had gotten checked with HR to be sure that
- 4	Α				
24		I just want to be sure that Matt was term-	24		ng was in place, generally, the general collection
24 25		may have been terminated right at the end of	25		or the and the immediate manager of that
			25		
25 1	Matt, he	may have been terminated right at the end of	25	manager	or the and the immediate manager of that Page 52
25 1 2	Matt, he December January.	may have been terminated right at the end of Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of	25	manager person.	or the and the immediate manager of that Page 52 If it was a if it was going to be a compliance
1 2 3	Matt, he December January. Q	may have been terminated right at the end of Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other	25	manager person. issue, a	or the and the immediate manager of that Page 52
1 2 3 4	December January. Q people w	may have been terminated right at the end of Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month?	25 1 2	manager person. issue, a	or the and the immediate manager of that Page 52 If it was a if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman.
1 2 3 4 5	December January. Q people with A	may have been terminated right at the end of Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that	1 2 3	person. issue, a place, th	or the and the immediate manager of that Page 52 If it was a if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever while you were the vice
1 2 3 4 5 6	December January. Q people with A	may have been terminated right at the end of Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month?	1 2 3 4	person. issue, a place, th Q presider	or the and the immediate manager of that Page 52 If it was a if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever while you were the vice at of the collection division, were you ever
1 2 3 4 5	December January. Q people we A month; in	may have been terminated right at the end of Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that	1 2 3 4 5	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved	or the and the immediate manager of that Page 52 If it was a if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever while you were the vice
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	December January. Q people we A month; in	may have been terminated right at the end of Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January.	1 2 3 4 5 6	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice not of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	December January. Q people with A month; in	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice in the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	December January. Q people with A month; in	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	person. issue, a place, if Q presider involved manage A general	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice not of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	December January. Q people with A month; in	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage A general let's see	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice in the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	December January. Q people with A month; in	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	person. issue, a place, if Q presider involved manage A general	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people with	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM interpretation of the collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	December January. Q people we A month; in BY MR. H Q A people we Q been som	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	person. issue, a place, ti Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago.	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people with Q been som	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	person. issue, a place, ti Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of the termination of a general collection of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people with Q been som	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	person. issue, a place, ti Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago now her	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	December January. Q people we A month; in BY MR. H Q A people we Q been som A various pr sure.	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago. now her	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in that would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people with Q been som A various pr sure. Q	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for roduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago now here Q A Q	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people with Q been som A various pr sure. Q	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for roduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	person. issue, a place, ti Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago. now her Q A Q him?	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003. Who was involved in the decision to terminate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Matt, he December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people we Q been som A various pr sure. Q A decisions.	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for roduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am All right. As one month would end, we would make	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	person. issue, a place, ti Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago. now her Q A Q him?	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003. Who was involved in the decision to terminate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Matt, he December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people with Q been som A various pr sure. Q A decisions. Q	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for roduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am All right. As one month would end, we would make	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	person. issue, a place, ti Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago. now her Q A Q him? A	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003. Who was involved in the decision to terminate as involved in the decision to terminate him,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Matt, he December January. Q people work A month; in BY MR. H Q A people work Q been som A various pr sure. Q A decisions. Q decisions	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for roduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am All right. As one month would end, we would make Who was involved in deciding — making these about terminating these people? Was it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago now her Q A Q him? A him; I w Michele	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in that would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of the termination of a general collection of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003. Who was involved in the decision to terminate as involved in the decision to terminate him, Przepasniak. She works for HR.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22	Matt, he December January. Q people we A month; in BY MR. H Q A people we Q been som A various pr sure. Q A decisions. Q decisions different a	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for oduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am All right. As one month would end, we would make Who was involved in deciding — making these about terminating these people? Was it It different times, or was it always the same	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago now her Q A Q him? A him; I w Michele I	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in that would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003. Who was involved in the decision to terminate as involved in the decision to terminate him, Przepasniak. She works for HR. Can you spell her last name.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22	Matt, he December January. Q people with A month; in BY MR. H Q A people with Q been som A various pr sure. Q A decisions. Q decisions. different a group of p	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for oduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am All right. As one month would end, we would make Who was involved in deciding — making these about terminating these people? Was it the different times, or was it always the same people that got involved with that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	person. issue, a place, ti Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago. now her Q A him? A him; I w Michele I Q A	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in hat would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection of the termination of a general collection of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003. Who was involved in the decision to terminate as involved in the decision to terminate him, Przepasniak. She works for HR. Can you spell her last name. P-R-Z-P-O-S-N-I-A-K, Michele Przepasniak.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Matt, he December January. Q people we A month; in BY MR. H Q A people we Q been som A various pr sure. Q A decisions. Q decisions. different a group of p A	Page 50 r; but I think probably yes, the first part of Do you recall approximately how many other ere terminated in that month? How many other people were terminated in that December of 2004? MR. ISRAEL: In January. OMER: January 2004. In January 2004, do I remember how many ere terminated during January of 2004; no. How about December of 2003? Would there have e in that month? Do you know? Were there any in December of 2003; for oduction issues, for compliance, I am sure; I am All right. As one month would end, we would make Who was involved in deciding — making these about terminating these people? Was it It different times, or was it always the same	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	person. issue, a place, th Q presider involved manage A general let's see Q A Chicago now her Q A Q him? A him; I w Michele I	Page 52 If it was a — if it was going to be a compliance violation of compliance policies that were in that would be Sessions & Fishman. Did you ever — while you were the vice of the collection division, were you ever in the termination of a general collection or other than Valerie Hue? Was I ever involved in the termination of a collection manager other than Valerie Hue; oh, I'm not sure if you call it — yes, I was. Who was that? That would be — good lord, he was the GCM in I'll be honest with you, I'll telling you right e, I can't remember his name. Do you remember when it was? In the year 2003, earlier 2003. Who was involved in the decision to terminate as involved in the decision to terminate him, Przepasniak. She works for HR. Can you spell her last name.

	Page 5	3	Page 55
1	different counseling sessions with him; Phil Weaver.	1	Q Do you recall if let me put it this way:
2	Q What was his involvement?	2	When Ted Fox became your boss, do you recall how many
3	A As my boss.	3	people were terminated between December and January 2004?
4	Q What did he do?	4	A Do I recall how many people were terminated
5	A What did Phil Weaver do; we concurred	5	between December and January?
6	together as to what action needed to happen, and we	6	Q Yes. After he became your boss, do you
7	involved HR to make sure that	7	recall how many people got terminated in that time period?
8	Q So you consulted with Phil Weaver?	8	A Are you asking me as a result of Ted Fox
وا	A Consulted with Phil Weaver.	وا	becoming
10	Q What did this general manager do that	10	Q No, not as a result. But after he became
111	resulted in his termination?	11	your boss, how many if you recall, how many people were
12	A What did the general manager do that resulted	12	terminated in that period, approximately?
13	in his termination; I'd have to go back and look at the	13	A How many people
14	records exactly. There was some definite wrongdoing, his	14	MR. ISRAEL: One second.
15	conduct with speaking to employees, the manner in which h	1	In collections?
16	spoke to employees.	16	MR. HOMER: Yes.
17	Q Was inappropriate, how he dealt with	17	BY MR. HOMER:
18	employees?	18	Q People that you were involved in the
19	A Correct.	19	termination with.
20	Q Can you be a little more specific as to what	20	MR, ISRAEL: That's been asked and
21	he did.	21	answered, but go ahead and tell him if you know.
22	A Can I be a little more specific; not to	22	A For sure Matt and Valerie.
23	it's in the records. I'm not trying to skirt it. It's	23	BY MR. HOMER:
24	just a question that I don't recall. He was written up	24	Q Okay.
25	for the manner in which he spoke to people.	25	A But beyond that, I can't honestly tell you
		+	7
	Page 5	1	Page 56
1	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was	1	Page 56 exactly.
2	-	1	
ı	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was	1	exactly.
2 3 4	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language	1 2	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any
2	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was	1 2 3	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words,
2 3 4	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay.	1 2 3 4	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt
2 3 4 5	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate.	1 2 3 4 5	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name.	1 2 3 4 5 6	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give you the results.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 16	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover branch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about Valerie Hue. He asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give you the results.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover branch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give you the results. Q And then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover branch. Q He also asked questions about Valerie Hue; do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give you the results. Q And then A And so I get the results.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about Valerie Hue. He asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover branch. Q He also asked questions about Valerie Hue; do you recall that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give you the results. Q And then A And so I get the results. Q So you didn't personally interview people? A Did I personally interview people concerning these statements; no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 155 166 17 18 19 200 21	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about Valerie Hue. He asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover branch. Q He also asked questions about Valerie Hue; do you recall that? A Did he ask questions about Valerie Hue;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give you the results. Q And then A And so I get the results. Q So you didn't personally interview people? A Did I personally interview people concerning	1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 20 21 22	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about Valerie Hue. He asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover branch. Q He also asked questions about Valerie Hue; do you recall that? A Did he ask questions about Valerie Hue; specifically, I wasn't on the phone with him when he did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Was he too disrespectful of people? Was that A Was he too disrespectful; yes, he was disrespectful. His tone and the use of certain language was inappropriate. Q Okay. A And the details are in his in his record, if I can remember his name. Q Do you recall what was done to investigate that problem? A What was done to investigate the problem; human resources conducted the complete investigation. Q Okay. Did you get involved in the investigation? A Did I get involved in the investigation; human resources, when they decided they were going to do an investigation, would conduct the investigation and give you the results. Q And then A And so I get the results. Q So you didn't personally interview people? A Did I personally interview people concerning these statements; no.	1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 155 166 177 18 19 20 21 22 23	exactly. Q Do you recall whether Ted Fox did any investigation into the Matt Lane issue? In other words, did he interview people about Matt Lane's what Matt Lane did to get fired? A Did Ted Fox interview people about Matt Lane specifically? Q Yes, if you know. A I know he interviewed people in the Dover branch, but I don't know whether he asked them specific questions about Matt Lane; I don't recall. Q He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; correct? A He interviewed people in the Dover branch about Valerie Hue; I can't honestly say if he only asked them questions about Valerie Hue. He asked them questions about procedures and what was going on in the Dover branch. Q He also asked questions about Valerie Hue; do you recall that? A Did he ask questions about Valerie Hue; specifically, I wasn't on the phone with him when he did the interviews.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	. Р	age 61	Page 63
1	Q Are you familiar with the term redip?		1 were to be notated in the record.
2	A Am I familiar with the term redip?	ľ	2 Q When you say in the record, are you talking <
3	Q Yes.		3 about
4	A Yes. It stands for redeposit.		4 A In the record; in the file, the collector's
5	Q Isn't it spelled R-E-D-I-P, or is it D-E-P	,	5 notes, regardless of who did the verification process or
6	Do you know?		6 who worked an account, whether it was a manager, whether
7	A Is it spelled R-E-D-I-P or R-ED-E-P?		7 it was me, whether it was a collector, whoever, anything
8	Q I've seen it both ways, but I think more	<u> </u>	8 that went on on any account, the record the
9	commonly it's		9 documentation had to be in the notes.
10	A Yeah, it's spelled R-E-D-I-P. Whether t	hat's 1	10 Q In the year 2003, those notes were electronic
11	correct or not, it's just an abbreviation.	1	11 notes? Where were they kept?
12	Q When you say redeposit, is that term a	pplied 1	12 A They were kept in the file, in the actual
13	when a check is had been returned NSF and the	en you 1	13 debtor record.
14	submit it back for payment again? Is that what a	redip 1	14 Q Was that a hard copy file, or was that an
15	is?	I .	15 electronic file, or both?
16	A When a check is returned for nonsuffice		16 A Was that a hard copy or electronic file?
17	funds and it's submitted for redeposit, is that wh	at you 1	17 MR. ISRAEL: Talking about computers.
18	are asking me?	1	18 A Yeah, we are talking about computers, so it's
19	MR. ISRAEL: Yes.] 1	19 part of the record. It's there permanently.
20	BY MR. HOMER:	2	20 BY MR. HOMER:
21	Q Yes.	2	21 Q But when you are talking about the collector
22	A Yes.		22 noting keeping these notes in the file, you are saying
23	Q So it applies to NSF checks?		23 that they kept them in a file drawer or
24	A Would it apply to NSF checks; yes.		24 A No; no; no.
25	Q Did NCO have any policies regarding w	hat you 2	25 Q or put them in a computer, or where did
	n	cal	D 64
	ř	age 62	Page 64
1	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking abou	·	1 they go physically?
1 2		t	_
ŀ	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking abou	t	1 they go physically?
2	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003?	t	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file
2	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in	ıt	 they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the
2 3 4	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what	do,	 they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the
2 3 4 5	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to	do,	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer.
2 3 4 5 6	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in elements.	do,	 they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer, Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003?	do, cin	 they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in edduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on	do, cin	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some	do, cin	 they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in edduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay.	do, sin fect	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file 3 drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the 4 permanent record of the debtor information. All the 5 information all accounts were worked in the computer. 6 Q Okay. 7 A So all notes are in the computer. 8 Q Okay. 9 A Any time you touch an account, you took any 10 action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever 11 you were, you were to document the record. 12 Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in edduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done were	do, cin fect 1 1	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file 3 drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the 4 permanent record of the debtor information. All the 5 information all accounts were worked in the computer. 6 Q Okay. 7 A So all notes are in the computer. 8 Q Okay. 9 A Any time you touch an account, you took any 10 action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever 11 you were, you were to document the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on	do, c in fect 1 1 1 then 1 ne, in 1	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever you were, you were to document the record. Q Okay. A The permanent record with regard to that collection file.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification?	do, cin fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file 3 drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the 4 permanent record of the debtor information. All the 5 information all accounts were worked in the computer. 6 Q Okay. 7 A So all notes are in the computer. 8 Q Okay. 9 A Any time you touch an account, you took any 10 action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever 11 you were, you were to document the record. 12 Q Okay. 13 A The permanent record with regard to that 14 collection file. 15 Q You've talked about what you had to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in elduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification.	do, cin fect fect fect fect fect fect fect fone, in 1 fon; I	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file 3 drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the 4 permanent record of the debtor information. All the 5 information all accounts were worked in the computer. 6 Q Okay. 7 A So all notes are in the computer. 8 Q Okay. 9 A Any time you touch an account, you took any 10 action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever 11 you were, you were to document the record. 12 Q Okay. 13 A The permanent record with regard to that 14 collection file. 15 Q You've talked about what you had to do 16 regarding bank verification.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification?	do, s in fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file 3 drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the 4 permanent record of the debtor information. All the 5 information all accounts were worked in the computer. 6 Q Okay. 7 A So all notes are in the computer. 8 Q Okay. 9 A Any time you touch an account, you took any 10 action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever 11 you were, you were to document the record. 12 Q Okay. 13 A The permanent record with regard to that 14 collection file. 15 Q You've talked about what you had to do 16 regarding bank verification. 17 A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in edduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification? Q Of a redip NSF check.	do, s in fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file 3 drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the 4 permanent record of the debtor information. All the 5 information all accounts were worked in the computer. 6 Q Okay. 7 A So all notes are in the computer. 8 Q Okay. 9 A Any time you touch an account, you took any 10 action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever 11 you were, you were to document the record. 12 Q Okay. 13 A The permanent record with regard to that 14 collection file. 15 Q You've talked about what you had to do 16 regarding bank verification. 17 A Uh-huh. 18 Q Was there any other verification required to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in elduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verificating ight? Q Of a redip NSF check. A Okay, of a redeposited check, there was	do, c in fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever you were, you were to document the record. Q Okay. A The permanent record with regard to that collection file. Q You've talked about what you had to do regarding bank verification. A Uh-huh. Q Was there any other verification required to redip an NSF check?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification right? Q Of a redip NSF check. A Okay, of a redeposited check, there was a call to the bank to verify whether or not there was	do, c in fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 they go physically? 2 A You are asking if they kept it in a file 3 drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the 4 permanent record of the debtor information. All the 5 information all accounts were worked in the computer. 6 Q Okay. 7 A So all notes are in the computer. 8 Q Okay. 9 A Any time you touch an account, you took any 10 action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever 11 you were, you were to document the record. 12 Q Okay. 13 A The permanent record with regard to that 14 collection file. 15 Q You've talked about what you had to do 16 regarding bank verification. 17 A Uh-huh. 18 Q Was there any other verification required to 19 redip an NSF check? 20 A Any other bank verification required to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in elduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification ight? Q Of a redip NSF check. A Okay, of a redeposited check, there was a call to the bank to verify whether or not there was sufficient funds to reposit the check. A question we	do, cin fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever you were, you were to document the record. Q Okay. A The permanent record with regard to that collection file. Q You've talked about what you had to do regarding bank verification. A Uh-huh. Q Was there any other verification required to redip an NSF check? A Any other bank verification required to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification right? Q Of a redip NSF check. A Okay, of a redeposited check, there was a call to the bank to verify whether or not there was sufficient funds to reposit the check. A question we also be asked of the bank if there was a stop payment.	do, cin fect fect fect fect fect fect fone, in fon; fon; fone, in	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever you were, you were to document the record. Q Okay. A The permanent record with regard to that collection file. Q You've talked about what you had to do regarding bank verification. A Uh-huh. Q Was there any other verification required to redip an NSF check? A Any other bank verification required to redip Q No, I didn't say bank verification. Any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification; if you would are deposited check, there was a call to the bank to verify whether or not there was a call to the bank to reposit the check. A question walso be asked of the bank if there was a stop payre the item. We would have the item number. All of	do, cin fect fect fect fect fect fect fect fect	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever you were, you were to document the record. Q Okay. A The permanent record with regard to that collection file. Q You've talked about what you had to do regarding bank verification. A Uh-huh. Q Was there any other verification required to redip an NSF check? A Any other bank verification required to redip Q No, I didn't say bank verification. Any other verification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in elduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification? Q Of a redip NSF check. A Okay, of a redeposited check, there was a call to the bank to verify whether or not there was sufficient funds to reposit the check. A question we also be asked of the bank if there was a stop payor the item. We would have the item number. All of notes concerning that call must be recorded in the	do, cin fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever you were, you were to document the record. Q Okay. A The permanent record with regard to that collection file. Q You've talked about what you had to do regarding bank verification. A Uh-huh. Q Was there any other verification required to redip an NSF check? A Any other bank verification required to redip Q No, I didn't say bank verification. Any other verification A Any other verification that needed to be done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	had to do to redip an NSF check? I'm talking about December of 2003? A Are you asking me if we had policies in what Q Yes. Generally, what would you have to if there was a policy in order to redip an NSF check December 2003? A What was the the policy that was in eduring December 2003 in order to redip a check? Q Yes. And I'd like you to focus on verification, if you would. I know there were some A Okay. Q There are various things that got done we you redip. But what was the policy, if there was on December 2003 regarding verification? A What was the policy concerning verification; if you would are deposited check, there was a call to the bank to verify whether or not there was a call to the bank to reposit the check. A question walso be asked of the bank if there was a stop payre the item. We would have the item number. All of	do, cin fect 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	they go physically? A You are asking if they kept it in a file drawer or in the computer, no. They were part of the permanent record of the debtor information. All the information all accounts were worked in the computer. Q Okay. A So all notes are in the computer. Q Okay. A Any time you touch an account, you took any action on an account, made any calls to anywhere, whoever you were, you were to document the record. Q Okay. A The permanent record with regard to that collection file. Q You've talked about what you had to do regarding bank verification. A Uh-huh. Q Was there any other verification required to redip an NSF check? A Any other bank verification required to redip Q No, I didn't say bank verification. Any other verification

Page 65 Page 67 Q 1 An NSF check. if the bank had verified and everything was fine did they 2 An NSF check; if you were not able to obtain have to contact the debtor, and it was a paper item that 2 the information from the bank, your job, as the collector, 3 3 was going to go to the bank again, the original item, did manager, and/or admin that was responsible for doing this they need to get the debtor's permission; no. 4 5 was -- well, if the bank could not be verified -- let's 5 MR. ISRAEL: Before you ask your next put it this way: If the bank information could not be 6 6 question, do you mind if we take a short break? verified at all, then that information was given to the 7 7 MR. HOMER: If you don't mind, I just have 8 general collection manager. 8 a couple more. I'm almost done with this topic. 9 Q All right. 9 I'll try to be quick. 10 This -- I cannot verify this check; the bank 10 BY MR. HOMER: 11 won't give me information; I don't have sufficient 11 Q I just have one or two more. information; it's not good; there's a stop payment, 12 12 Α All right. 13 there's a whatever, that information was to be given to 13 Q Well, let's just take the break now. I'm not 14 the general collection manager and the producer. 14 cruel. 15 The producer is the collector? Q 15 (A brief recess was had.) 16 Α The collector, right, 16 BY MR. HOMER: 17 Q Okav. 17 O We were taking about what you had to do to 18 Α At that point -- do you want to -verify a NSF check. And the next question I have for you 18 19 0 No. Go ahead. 19 is: Was it acceptable to do debtor verification without 20 Α At that point in time, it was the 20 trying to do bank verification? 21 responsibility of the collection manager, or GCM, and/or 21 Was it acceptable to do debtor verification producer to get in touch with the debtor and to find out 22 22 without doing bank --23 what the source of funds were to make a determination as 23 Without attempting to do bank verification. Q to whether or not the check was going to be made good. 24 24 Α No. 25 So if you couldn't get bank verification, you 25 Q Okay. Page 68 had to get debtor verification. Is that a simpler way of 1 No, if you had the bank information, you. saying it? 2 should always talk to the bank first, especially to 3 Correct. 3 determine if there's a stop payment on the item, in Q If you did get bank verification, did you 4 addition to verifying funds. 5 have to also get debtor verification? 5 When the debtor called the ~ I'm sorry, when 6 Α If you received bank information that the 6 the collector called the debtor to verify funds, what funds were there, you would have to get debtor cooperation 7 information did the collector have to obtain from the 7 to redeposit the check. If you were not going to take the 8 debtor? original instrument and redeposit it, okay -- if you were 9 9 What information did the collector have to Α 10 going to create a different instrument, a check fax, if 10 obtain from the debtor; would this be an instance where we 11 you were going to recreate that again, you would get 11 already attempted to verify funds at the bank? 12 permission from the debtor. That's always been our 12 Q Yes. 13 policy. 13 A Okay. 14 So you have bank verification, but you want 14 Q You already tried to verify on -to recreate the check. By that, you mean electronically 15 15 Α Okav. create a check? 16 16 Q -- an NSF check. 17 Uh-huh, 17 Correct. We would call the debtor and find 18 Q You would have to get the debtor's permission 18 out -- look, as of today, your check for \$1,000 does not 19 to do that? 19 verify at the bank; it's already been returned once. 20 That's correct. Α 20 Or you might tell them that, the bank 21 What if it were not a re-creation 21 wouldn't tell us. That happened quite a lot; right? 22 electronically? What if there was a paper check that you 22 Yes, that could happen; that would happen. just wanted to resubmit? Would you have to contact the 23 So you called the debtor and said, it hasn't 0 24 debtor to do that if the bank had verified it? 24 verified. Then what else would you tell them? 25 If the bank had verified -- you are asking me You're asking if we called the debtor and let

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q

A

Q

0

you had it.

Սի-իսի.

produce a deposit slip.

make sure they're verified.

Page 71

Page 72

absolutely certain that this information was in the file.

was required by the policy. And I think you are telling

me it wasn't required, that you should have the debtor

debtor produce a deposit slip; no, it was not required.

It was strongly suggested, particularly if you are dealing

with -- and this is ongoing training, weekly conversations

a history of -- a particular producer who has a history of

collecting bad checks, then it's your responsibility to

got authorization or verification that the funds were

good, he would put a note in the computer system

indicating that that had happened; correct?

with collection managers, if you have a individual who has

Okay. I understand that would be helpful if

But what I'm really trying to get at is what

You are asking me if it was required that the

When the collector contacted the debtor and

You are asking me if when he called and

verified, he was to put a note in the system; yes, he was

to put a note in the system to be part of the permanent

Page 69

- him know whether or not the check had verified; yes, 1
- 2 that's correct. We would call him and let him know that.

Case 1:05-cv-00225-KAJ

- your check has not verified, or it came back nonsufficient
- funds; your bank will not give us information as to
- 5 whether or not the funds are there. And then usually the
- debtor would say, Well, I the funds are there; I just made 6
- 7 a deposit today. Okay, one question you might want to ask
- 8 as a collector, Can you conference me in to your bank
- 9 officer so that we can confirm together that the funds
- 10 have not deared.
- 11 Q Was that required, that you conference in the
- 12 bank?
- 13 Α Was it required that we conference in the
- 14 bank; no, it wasn't required. But during many weekly
- 15 conference calls that we had with our GCMs and when I was
- 16 in the branches having my meetings with the collectors,
- 17 which I said, Here's another way for you to get around the
- 18 fact that banks won't verify funds for you. If the
- 19 debtor's words are good --
- 20 Q Because they will talk to the debtor --
- 21 Α That's right.
- 22 0 -- when they wouldn't talk to you?
- 23 Exactly. You can get them on the phone and
- 24 do a three-way, and you can hear that the funds are good.
- 25 And then that information — if you were the producer —

Page 70

1 Α And what was said, absolutely.

record, who he called, where he called.

And what was said?

- 2 Would he be required to have the debtor
- 3 indicate what the sources of the funds would be? In other 4 words, would he have to say to the debtor, I know you've
- 5 told me the check is good, but I want to know what you did
- 6 to make the check good; for example, did you sell a lot of
- 7 cars this month to make it good? Was he required to do 8 that, or could he just take the word that the check was
- 9 good?
- 10 Would he be required to find out what the A
- 11 source of funds -- you know, what allowed him to have the
- 12 money in the bank; you are asking me that question?
- 13 0 Yes.
- 14 Well, I would say that he needed to confirm
- whether or not the money was in the bank that day. We 15
- 16 just talked to your bank; your bank says you don't have
- 17 sufficient funds. What happened today for you to have
- 18 sufficient funds. Or here's another question: Your bank
- doesn't confirm that you have sufficient funds; well, I 19
- 20 have overdraft protection.
- 21 But I don't know that you specifically Q
- 22 answered my question.
- 23 If the debtor -- does this policy -- the NCO verification policy, was the debtor -- and would there be
- 25 notes in the computer reflecting whenever the debtor got

- if you were the producer, then that information would be 1
- 2 documented in the -- if you were obtaining all this
- information, then all these notes should be in the record, 3
- 4 who you called at the bank, what the phone number is, what 5 they said.
- 6 Q Would it be acceptable to call a debtor when
 - you are doing this verification and say, you don't have --
- the bank wouldn't verify that the money is there; have you
- 9 put money in the bank. A debtor says, yes, it's a good
- 10 check now; you can collect it. Then you put notes into
- 11 the file, and then you can redip the check; is that
- 12 accurate? Would that be acceptable to do that?
- 13 Α If the -- you are asking me if the collector 14 picked up the phone and called the debtor and the debtor
- said, I just made a deposit today, but it isn't reflecting 15
- 16 on my bank account but you can go ahead and redeposit the
- 17 check, depending on the circumstances of it. You can 18 always ask the debtor for -- and we discuss this in
- 19 training also with GCMs and collectors, about get a copy
- 20 of the deposit slip.
- 21 Q But that wasn't required, to get a copy of
- 22 the deposit slip?
- 23 Α It was not required, but if you, as a general 24 collection manager, were permitting this redeposit to
- 25 occur, then it was ultimately your responsibility to be

			, ,	•
	Page 7	3	Page 75]
] ;	1 verification that they qualified the source of the monies	1	_	
[7		1 2	the source of the fullus. It was it	ı
3	the a piere pobboaco to be notes in the life	3	funds are there. One of the requirements was the debtor	Į
14		4		١
5	3	5	to inquire about why the funds were there. And my	Ì
6	The ride are source of fullias:	6		
17		7		
8	top bloce bribaid be.	8		l
9	bere of the reduitment mat	9		l
10		10	A Did he have to document in the computer why	I
11		11	the funds were there?	ľ
12	to the debtor, they asked them what	12	4 1423 green are occording dogulated the source	l
14		13	of the funds.	I
15	they made to find out why is the check going	14	days are united to thirte in the tioles life	l
16	5	15	the state of the following:	l
17		16		l
18	make a	17	to of the deposit his Aks today?	l
19			, - ,	١
20		19 20	t in the second second in 1 gave you	ı
21		21	an example. Sorry this isn't clear.	
22		22	A debtor is contacted because you can't get	l
23		23	bank verification, and the debtor says, oh, you can redeposit that check because I know it's good. Now, as I	l
24	and in the notes in those accounts — and those are made	24	understand it, that's not enough. The collector has to go	ı
25	under something called a fact sheet? Do you know if	25	beyond that and say, well, why is it good; what is the	ı
	Page 74			
1	that's the term that's used?		Page 76	
2	A A fact sheet; do I know if that's the correct	1	source of the funds that you put into the account. Am I	
3	terminology for the debtor screen?	2	correct in saying that that is required under the policy,	
4	Q Well, yes.	3	to ask that question? A Are you asking if he has to write what the	
5	MR. ISRAEL: It says that on the top.	5	A Are you asking if he has to write what the source of the funds are?	1
6	A Yes, it's a fact sheet, yeah,	6	Q I haven't got to the question of writing the	
7	BY MR. HOMER:	7	source.	
8	Q Would we expect	8	A Okay.	
9	A It's a fact sheet.	9	Q I'm just saying, does he have to ask the	
10	Q Would we expect to find there for every time	10	debtor what the source of the funds are, as part of the	
11	an NSF was redipped that there would be a note, saying,	11	verification process?	
12	debtor qualified source of funds by saying such and such?	12	A You could ask whether or not the money is in	
13	A Would you expect to find that in every	13	the bank, and if so, how was it going to be verified the	
14 15	instance when there was a redeposit; I can't answer that. I don't know. I mean, there should be some notes from	14	money is in the bank; did you make a deposit today; what	
13	i don't know. I mean, there should be some notes from	15	happened today; it isn't reflecting in your bank record.	
16	them concerning what process was taken at a second			
16 17	them concerning what process was taken, what verification	16	Q Well, that's not	
17	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken.	16 17	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor,	
17 18	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said	16 17 18	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never	
17	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said A Either yeah; yeah.	16 17 18 19	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never ask that. Is the money in the bank today.	
17 18 19	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said	16 17 18 19 20	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never ask that. Is the money in the bank today. Q I thought you told me	
17 18 19 20	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said A Either yeah; yeah. Q You've said one of the requirements A I	16 17 18 19 20 21	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never ask that. Is the money in the bank today. Q I thought you told me A And if so	
17 18 19 20 21	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said A Either yeah; yeah. Q You've said one of the requirements	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never ask that. Is the money in the bank today. Q I thought you told me A And if so Q I'm sorry.	1
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said A Either yeah; yeah. Q You've said one of the requirements A I MR. ISRAEL: One second; let him finish.	16 17 18 19 20 21	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never ask that. Is the money in the bank today. Q I thought you told me A And if so Q I'm sorry. A If so, how did it get there; did you make a	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said A Either yeah; yeah. Q You've said one of the requirements A I MR. ISRAEL: One second; let him finish. A Go ahead.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never ask that. Is the money in the bank today. Q I thought you told me A And if so Q I'm sorry. A If so, how did it get there; did you make a deposit. But I don't care if he deposited his rent	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	them concerning what process was taken, what verification process was taken. Q But you said A Either yeah; yeah. Q You've said one of the requirements A I MR. ISRAEL: One second; let him finish. A Go ahead. BY MR. HOMER:	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I wouldn't ask I would never ask a debtor, what is the source of funds that's good. I would never ask that. Is the money in the bank today. Q I thought you told me A And if so Q I'm sorry. A If so, how did it get there; did you make a	

	Page 77		Page 79
1	the money is in the bank.	1	something else?
十~	Q So let me get back to my example.	2	MR. ISRAEL: Yes.
3	A Uh-huh.	3	A You need to get with your manager and make
4	Q You call the debtor, and the debtor says, oh,	4	sure that your manager concurs with what you are saying.
5	you can redeposit the check; there's money in the account.	5	And if your manager doesn't believe you, then he or she
6	Does the collector have to ask for any more	6	
1 7	information beyond that?	7	has the option to call the debtor themselves to confirm what was said; depends on who the individual is; depends
₈	A Does the collector have to	8	
وا	Q Yes	9	on the circumstances of the history of this individual, or this particular debtor.
10	A ask for any more information	10	-
111	Q — under the NCO policy.	11	The manager should make the final call in
12		ı	that kind of a circumstance. The manager should have been
13		12	involved in that circumstance.
14	deposit today.	13	BY MR. HOMER:
15	Q Okay. A It makes good business sense to ask, did you	14	Q Well, doesn't the general collection manager
	3	15	has to approve all the redip requests that the collector
16	make a deposit today.	16	makes; is that correct?
17	MR. ISRAEL: Kathy, listen.	17	A The manager you are asking me if the
18	If the collector doesn't get the debtor to	18	manager should confirm all the redeposits that the
19	confirm, is he violating the policy? If the	19	collector has?
20	debtor says, hey, I promise you I got the money,	20	MR. ISRAEL: No, has to approve.
21	is the collector supposed to go further?	21	A Has to approve; yes.
22	A Yes, he's supposed to go further, absolutely.	22	BY MR. HOMER:
23	BY MR. HOMER:	23	Q So at some point in time, the general
24	Q What is he supposed to do beyond the	24	collection manager is going to look to determine whether
25	debtor says, I put the money in the account	25	they are going to approve it or not. They have to look at
	8 70		
	Page 78		Page 80
1	Page 78 A Uh-huh.	1	Page 80 what the collector did; correct?
1 2	•	1 2	•
I -	A Uh-huh,	í	what the collector did; correct?
2	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What	2	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if
2	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of	2	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes.
2 3 4	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check?	3	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether
2 3 4 5	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made	2 3 4 5	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any
2 3 4 5 6	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much.	2 3 4 5 6	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the	2 3 4 5 6 7	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look — you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the collector	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you must be able to determine, you know, where why are you doing this; why are you doing this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the collector	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you must be able to determine, you know, where why are you doing this; why are you doing this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the collector MR. ISRAEL: Listen. A had a re had a redeposit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you must be able to determine, you know, where why are you doing this; why are you doing this. Q You are giving me really general statements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Uh-huh. Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the collector MR. ISRAEL: Listen. A had a re had a redeposit MR. ISRAEL: Stop.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you must be able to determine, you know, where why are you doing this; why are you doing this. Q You are giving me really general statements. A So. Q I'm asking a very specific question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the collector MR. ISRAEL: Listen. A had a re had a redeposit MR. ISRAEL: Stop. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. ISRAEL: If the debtor says to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you must be able to determine, you know, where why are you doing this; why are you doing this. Q You are giving me really general statements. A So. Q I'm asking a very specific question. Let's assume you are the general collection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the collector MR. ISRAEL: Listen. A had a re had a redeposit MR. ISRAEL: Stop. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. ISRAEL: If the debtor says to the collector, I swear to you I redeposited, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you must be able to determine, you know, where why are you doing this; why are you doing this. Q You are giving me really general statements. A So. Q I'm asking a very specific question. Let's assume you are the general collection manager.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Uh-huh, Q you don't have to worry about it. What more does the collector have to get, in terms of information, before he can resubmit the check? A He needs to find out was there a deposit made today and for how much. Q He just said I just said he did tell the collector that, I made the deposit today. MR. ISRAEL: Okay, I get the question. I understand now. A All right. BY MR. HOMER: Q So is that enough? Can the debtor then can the collector then redip if the debtor has told him, I made a deposit today? A The collector you are asking me if the collector MR. ISRAEL: Listen. A had a re had a redeposit MR. ISRAEL: Stop. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. ISRAEL: If the debtor says to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what the collector did; correct? A Yeah, they should look you want to know if they did look to see, yes. Q Let me ask you this: Can you tell me whether you know if the collector is required to ask for any additional information of the debtor after the debtor tells them that he's deposited the funds and the account is good? A Is he required to ask the debtor any more information? Q Yes, under the NCO policy for NSF resubmissions. A Is he required to ask any more information; did you make a deposit today. I mean, there's not a written policy that says that. It is a given; it is understood. For you to be able to redeposit checks, you must be able to determine, you know, where why are you doing this; why are you doing this. Q You are giving me really general statements. A So. Q I'm asking a very specific question. Let's assume you are the general collection

_	<u>_</u>	_	
	Page 81	L	Page 83
1	couldn't get this check verified at the bank, but I called	1	-
2	Joe Schmo and he said that he deposited funds today to	2	
3	cover it, and I want to redip the check.	3	
4	Now, as general collection manager, would you	4	
5	say, well, that's not enough; you have to find out from	5	MR. ISRAEL: Why don't we read it back.
6	the debtor why that check is good, and that's qualifying	6	MR. HOMER: No, I'll restate it.
7	the funds, or would you say, okay, we will resubmit the	1 7	BY MR. HOMER:
8	check?	8	Q A collector comes to you, as the general
9	A Would I personally or what	9	collections manager, indicates that the debtor they
10	Q No.	10	couldn't do bank verification. The debtor has you
11	 A — (inaudible) would a collection manager 	111	called the debtor, and the debtor said, I redeposited I
12	Q Applying the NCO policy — if you applied the	12	put money in the account today; you can rerun the check;
13	NCO policy, could the general collection manager approve	13	it's going to be good; didn't give any other didn't
14	the redip just on the basis of that information?	14	give the collector any other information whatsoever.
15	A Shouldn't happen; shouldn't happen.	15	As general collection manager, under the NCO
16	Q Can you answer yes or no?	16	policy for verification, has the collector satisfied the
17	A He or she —	17	requirements, and can that check be redipped, or does the
18	Q Can you answer ~-	18	collector have to get additional information about the
19	A I did.	19	source of the funds?
20	MR. ISRAEL: Stop.	20	MR. ISRAEL: It's been asked and answered.
21	BY MR. HOMER:	21	Tell him again.
22	Q Okay. Now	22	A It should not happen that way. The general
23 24	MR. ISRAEL: Wait.	23	manager — the general collection manager is responsible
25	THE WITNESS: Okay.	24	not to just do what the collector wants them to do. They
-2.5	MR. ISRAEL: First of all	25	have to look in the notes. They have to make a decision
	Page 82		Page 84
1	THE WITNESS: Okay.	1	based on the facts. And the facts are, it's up to them to
2	MR. ISRAEL: — let's slow this down.	2	pick up the phone and go through the verification process
3	THE WITNESS: Okay.	3	again. If it was a larger item, I would hold them
4	MR. ISRAEL: He gets to ask	4	ultimately responsible for putting notes in the screen
5	THE WITNESS: Okay.	5	specifically what they did.
6	MR. ISRAEL: and you definitely get to	6	BY MR. HOMER:
7	answer.	7	Q So as general collection manager, you would
8	And you can't just keep asking the same	8	not approve
9	question.	9	A Me personally?
10	MR. HOMER: Well, I haven't gotten the	10	Q No. Under the NCO – if you were applying
11	answer.	11	the NCO policy, you would not approve the redipping of the
12	MR. ISRAEL: You got the answer. We can go	12	check under the circumstances I just mentioned to you?
13	back and read it. She said it shouldn't happen.	13	MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered.
14 15	That's	14	Tell him again.
16	MR. HOMER: Okay, but that is not	15	A Asked and answered.
17	responsive. I just need a yes-or-no answer.	16	MR. ISRAEL: No; no.
18	MR. ISRAEL: Okay. You can answer the	17	THE WITNESS: Sorty.
19	question any way that's appropriate. But let's	18	MR. ISRAEL: I get to make the objection.
20	slow this down so he can get his question, and	19	You tell him the answer.
21	then we can hear it, and then you can answer in any way that's appropriate.	20	A No, it shouldn't happen that way.
22	Ask it again.	21	BY MR. HOMER:
23	MR. HOMER: I think I don't need to ask it	22 23	Q The answer is you wouldn't allow it to be
24	again. I think she understands. But I'll repeat		redipped under that circumstance?
25	it for the sake	24 25	MR. ISRAEL: For the third time. A No.

			3/16/06 - Katny Obenshair
	Page 85		Page 87
1	BY MR. HOMER:	1	you actually try to get hold of the bank manager or
2	Q Why would you not allow it to be redipped	2	somebody else.
3	under that circumstance?	3	Q No. No, I've already said he's shown you
4	A Because I don't why wouldn't I allow it to	4	that he's
5	be redeposited	5	A Okay. He can't
6	MR. ISRAEL: No. What the policy	6	MR. ISRAEL: Listen to me; listen to me.
7	THE WITNESS: Okay.	7	THE WITNESS: Okay.
8	MR. ISRAEL: Why, under the policy	8	MR. ISRAEL: Assume for his question
9	A Okay. You	9	THE WITNESS: Okay, that no bank
10	MR. ISRAEL: Stop.	10	verification
11	THE WITNESS: Go ahead.	11	MR. ISRAEL: that the collector admits
12	MR. ISRAEL: Why, under the policy,	12	no bank verification.
13	wouldn't you permit it to be redipped is the	13	THE WITNESS: Okay.
14	question.	14	MR. ISRAEL: The collector reports solely
15	A Because there's not sufficient information to	15	that
16	determine that the check is going to clear.	16	THE WITNESS: Right.
17	BY MR. HOMER:	17	MR. ISRAEL: I spoke with the debtor,
18	Q What information is needed before you can	18	and the debtor promises that the money is in the
19	make that determination?	19	account.
20	A Okay, well, based on what you	20	You've already testified that would not be
21	MR. ISRAEL: That's been asked and	21	permitted as a deposit.
22	answered.	22	THE WITNESS: No.
23	But go ahead.	23	MR. ISRAEL: Mr. Homer is asking you what
24	A Okay, based on what you just asked me and the	24	other information would be received that would
25	scenario that you just gave me, collector came to me,	25	reverse the decision so that the policy would be
	Page 86		Page 88
1	said, no bank verification; the debtor says, I	1	satisfied and you would allow the check to be
2	redeposited — or I put money in the bank today, okay to	2	run. Assume that the collector is not lying to
3	redeposit, I want to do it; that's not sufficient for a	3	you
4	general collection manager to sign off on a redeposit.	4	THE WITNESS: Okay.
5	BY MR. HOMER:	5	MR. ISRAEL: and he really did call
6	Q I understand you said that. But what more is	6	THE WITNESS: Okay.
7	needed?	7	MR. ISRAEL: and all you are going is
8	A What more is needed; verification that the	8	so said another way and tell me if I'm wrong,
9	money is going to be there, a comfort level by perhaps	9	Mr. Homer you are asking what other
10	picking up the phone yourself, which I've trained my	10	information, if it's just the debtor's word for
11	managers on, looking in the notes to see that this	11	it, do you want before the check goes in. Is
12	conversation even occurred. Where is your notes; where is	12	that fair?
13	your notes. I mean, that would be my first let's look	13	MR. HOMER: Yes.
14 15	at the file together. Let's look at the notes.	14	BY MR. HOMER:
	Q I'm assuming that the facts are that he did	15	Q And I'm talking about not what you personally
16 17	make the call. I'm not questioning the collector. What	16	want or what you think might be helpful, but what's
18	Tm doing is A I would.	17	required under the policy.
19		18	MR. ISRAEL: That's all.
20	Q telling you're telling me that the	19	A I would what is required under the policy;
21	collector hasn't gotten enough information yet. What other information does the collector have to get before he	20	information concerning why the funds are going to be
22	can redip the check?	21	there, additional information. When did you make the
23	A Okay, what other information do you have to	22	deposit, how much was the deposit, can you fax me over a
24	have for a collector to redeposit a check; where is your	23	copy of the deposit slip. I would take it one step
•	bank information; I don't see the bank information; did	24 25	further and make the call to the debtor myself.
25	Dalik injulijacjani. I aprit see the nahk informations are		

1	Page 89	9	Page 91
	1 BY MR. HOMER:	;	Go ahead aiready.
- 1	2 Q Right.	1 2	
	A That's what I would do as manager, and that's	3	
- 1	what I have told my managers to do; pick up the phone	4	level with that information.
1	yourself and go through the process yourself and have a	5	MR. ISRAEL: I have an idea.
	6 comfort level with it, because it's your ultimate	6	List it. You've said deposit.
13		7	
	Q You keep telling me what you would do	8	MR. ISRAEL: You said deposit slip.
1.5	F	9	
10	they are a motocood dieth to do also.	10	
11	t while the det at all a you did say	11	A I would say, let's do a conference call with
12	The state of the s	12	the bank manager.
13	many are amountation be related to with the	13	MR. ISRAEL: You did that one. That's
14	and a series of good. To example, I gave a	14	three.
19	The state of the s	15	
16	2 7 30 /04	16	y nate attraction protection. Somethous
18	the check was going to	17	, and the got overdist protection at the bank.
19		18	
20	~	19	e les points and you have a
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	complete they had overtain protections
22	the required arises are tree policy triat	21	The second of the second put in the
23	The second and the second as to why	22	. 5
24		23	e approsa diel diant have that protection,
25		24	the state of the s
F	That would be one	25	Q Then you can't redip the check under that
1	Page 90		Page 92
1	example. It's not the only example. But the NCO policy	1	circumstance?
2		2	A I can't no, I never said
3	which is called qualifying the funds. That would be	3	MR. ISRAEL: Stop. Wait,
4	required under the NCO policy before a check would be	4	THE WITNESS: Okay.
5	redipped; am I saying that correctly?	5	MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand your
6	A I'm not sure that you need to have exact	6	question. Is your question that you are supposed
7	details, did you sell five cars or whatever; did you make	7	to confirm with the bank that he has overdraft,
8	a deposit today; how much was the deposit.	8	or are you asking whether he can believe the
9	Q That's all you would need to know, is how	9	debtor?
10	much was the deposit?	10	BY MR. ISRAEL:
11	A I'm not sure I care where the money came	11	Q Here's the problem I'm having.
12	from.	12	A Uh-huh,
13	Q Okay,	13	MR. ISRAEL: Just wait,
14	A I'm not sure. It wasn't required to have	14	THE WITNESS: Okay.
15	where did the money come from. If you, as a general	15	BY MR. HOMER:
16	collection manager signing off on a redeposit then your	16	Q You're telling me that it's not enough and
17 18	comfort level better be if that's the detail that you	17	you can't redip a check simply because the debtor comes to
19	need, then you should have that information. Q If it wasn't required what the source of the	18	you and says a collector comes to you and says, the
20	t and the state of the	19	debtor has told me he's made the funds good. He's told
21	funds was, what was required in addition to the statement	20	you that; that's not enough.
22	from the debtor that, I made the check good; the funds have been deposited? What was needed besides that before	21	MR. ISRAEL: That's correct; right?
23	you can redip the check under the NCO policy?	22	A That is correct.
24	MR. ISRAEL: You've asked that half a dozen	23	BY MR. HOMER:
25	times.	24	Q What I'm asking you is under the NCO policy,
		25	what other information is needed. And you are telling me
	- B^	3	74 23 (Pages 89 to 92)

3/16/06 - Kathy Obenshain

Hue vs. NCO Financial Systems

	Page 93		Page 95
1	that, well, it would be nice to call in the bank; it would	1	don't have those things, is there any other information
2	be nice if they have overdraft protection. I'm not	2	required, or can you redip the check? I mean, you told me
3	looking for things that would be helpful. I'm looking for	3	you can't redip the check. What information do you have
4	a requirement.	4	to get in order to redip the check?
5	A Well, he	5	MR. ISRAEL: Oh, geez, wait. That's got to
6	O Let me finish.	6	be the tenth time now.
7	What does the policy require, in terms of	7	You listed three out of the four, and she
8	information, not different ways that you might address it,	8	has unequivocally confirmed exactly what you've
وا	but what specifically does the policy require before the	وا	just said. It's not fair to keep going over and
10	check can be redipped, in terms of information?	10	over them.
11	MR. ISRAEL: You can't keep asking it so	11	MR. HOMER: What was the fourth one?
12	many times, Mr. Homer. She's been unequivocai.	12	MR. ISRAEL: It was the
13	The policy requires	13	A No overdraft protection
14	MR. HOMER: Well	14	MR. ISRAEL: copy of the deposit slip
15	MR. ISRAEL: The policy requires, that	15	A Copy of the deposit slip, the bank conference
16	she's testified, verification. She gave you	16	call, find out if there's overdraft protection, bank
17	examples of the type of verification that works.	17	conference call, get the debtor on the phone.
18	MR. HOMER: Well, this is a critical issue	18	BY MR. HOMER;
19	in this case. You know it is; I know it is.	19	Q Let's assume that none of those apply.
20	The question is: What was the policy that	20	Can you redip the check?
21	Valerie Hue violated.	21	MR. ISRAEL: She already told you no.
22	MR. ISRAEL: Okay.	22	BY MR. HOMER:
23	MR. HOMER: And I don't believe that the	23	Q What do you need to get?
24	witness has told me yet what had to be done in	24	MR. ISRAEL: Other than what the four items
25	terms of debtor verification.	25	were?
	Page 94		Page 96
1	She's told me one way. She said you do	1	A Verification of funds.
2	have to get more information about it; it's not	2	MR. ISRAEL: That's a fair ask it a
3	enough just to say the debtor the check is	3	different way.
4	going to be good. And I've asked her what more	4	Can you think of any other examples of how
5	information is available, and what she's told me	5	you could verify, other than, what was it, the
6	basically is, well, you could do this; you could	6	deposit slip
7	do that, but she hasn't said that there was a	7	A Yeah, deposit slip, bank conference call,
8	requirement that you do any of these things.	8	overdraft protection; let's see, if the guy says it was a
9	I want to know exactly what was required in	9	bank error, I would get hold of the bank officer, the
10	order to satisfy the policy for redipping the	10	commercial officer handling the account, for example.

order to satisfy the policy for redipping the check.

MR. ISRAEL: Okay. That's a gross mischaracterization. She couldn't have been more | 13 clear what was required. She said you had to have verification of the funds, and she gave you examples that would be acceptable to verify the funds.

MR. HOMER: Okay. I'm going to --MR. ISRAEL: We can list them again. We can go back and look at them.

21 BY MR. HOMER:

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

Let's say those examples don't apply. Let's say they don't have overdraft protection, and they don't -- and you haven't called in the bank in a conference call; you don't have a deposit slip. If you

commercial officer handling the account, for example. 11 Sometimes people say that. Let me think what other would

MR. ISRAEL: That's fine.

That's at least four different ways.

15 BY MR. HOMER:

12

14

16

21

If you --

work. I would go --

17 MR. ISRAEL: If you don't have that.

18 BY MR. HOMER:

19 If you can't do any of those things, then you Q 20 can't redip the check; is that accurate?

That's correct.

22 So qualifying the source has nothing do with 23 redipping the check. It doesn't matter if this guy tells 24 you, you know, I just inherited \$10 million; I put all the

money in the bank; it doesn't matter if he tells you that

24

25

Q

Either one. Somebody is --

The producer and the manager. It is not just

Page 97 Page 99 the business just had a huge profit and he put the money the producer's responsibility on his own to go make that 2 in. He had not requirement -- the debtor couldn't satisfy 2 decision. It has always been. the requirement by telling you what the source of the 3 MR. ISRAEL: Okay. So after the bank? funds was. The only way he could satisfy the requirement BY MR. HOMER: 4 5 was these four instances that you gave to me? 5 Q So after the bank --6 Α Only four instances. 6 Α Then they call. 7 Q Yes. 7 Q -- the collector calls the bank -- I mean the 8 Α He couldn't just say that he had a huge 8 debtor. The debtor says, don't worry about this check; inheritance and he's putting the money in the bank today. 9 you can resubmit it; I've put money in the bank; we just 10 MR. ISRAEL: Would you accept that? sold, you know, a lot whole lot of inventory; we have a 10 THE WITNESS: No. I still want to confirm 11 11 lot of money; we put the money in the bank. The collector 12 the money is in the bank, for God's sake. 12 takes that information to the general collection manager 13 BY MR. HOMER: 13 and the general collection manager is reviewing whether or 14 0 Let me see if I -not the check can be redeposited. The collector doesn't 14 15 I still need to --15 show that he's got the deposit slip; the collector doesn't 16 MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait. Let her finish. 16 conference call with the bank, with the general collection 17 I still need to. . . 17 manager or with the debtor; the collector indicates 18 To confirm how is it -- is it in the bank 18 there's no overdraft protection; and there's no indication 19 yet; how do I confirm that. Obviously, you want to take 19 the bank made an error. 20 care of this bad check that we have out here. Okay. So 20 Would the general collection manager be able, 21 if you've put the money in the bank and it's a huge amount 21 under that circumstance, to approve the check under the 22 of money, are they going to hold your funds. Sometimes 22 NCO policy? 23 they don't release those funds. Is there any way we can 23 Under that circumstance, they should not. Α 24 do a conference call with your bank. I don't need to say 24 Q Okay. 25 a word, just have the bank confirm. That's the greatest 25 I'm not going to tell you it hasn't happened. Page 98 Page 100 1 way, of getting bank confirmation. 1 I'm going to tell you it should not. 2 BY MR. HOMER: 2 It's the NCO policy that it does not, unless 3 Q Let me see if I can state this correctly 3 you have one of those four --4 then. It's not one of those four. It's strictly A 5 A Okay. 5 verification of funds. 6 Q Under the NCO verification policy that was in 6 Q Okay, 7 effect -- and we are talking about December 2003. 7 It's not written down what you should do to 8 Uh-huh. 8 verify funds. We have many conference calls concerning 9 Q First, you would go to the bank, and if the what you can do to verify funds. bank wouldn't verify the funds, if the funds were in the 10 10 The next question -- well, if the -- if there 11 account, then you would go to the -- a collector would go 11 is verification of the funds on a redipped check, that -to the debtor and ask if the funds were in the bank? 12 the information about the verification would be in the 12 13 MR. ISRAEL: We'll stop there. We'll take fact sheet in the computer to document that the 13 14 it in pieces. 14 verification took place; is that correct? 15 BY MR. HOMER: 15 A The information, you are asking me should it 16 Q Is that right so far? be in the fact sheet in the notes in the system? 16 17 Α Okay, go to the bank, try to verify funds. 17 Q Yes. 18 Q 18 Α 19 MR. ISRAEL: The second part is? 19 If you found an account where the fact sheet 20 Collector, right, and/or the manager --20 simply indicates the debtor was called and says the funds 21 remember, there's two people that get a copy of a check were available, that wouldn't satisfy the check 21 22 that doesn't verify. 22 verification process requirements at NCO, correct, because BY MR. HOMER: 23 that wouldn't show the information that you said would be 23

needed before you could redip the check?

In other words, you are asking me if all that

Α

1	Page 101		Page 102
_	· -		Page 103
	was said, talked to debtor and okay to deposit check?	1	we don't steal.
2	Q Right.	2	Q Well, how would
3	A You are asking me would that be sufficient?	3	A We just don't.
4	Q If that's all that's in the account, the	4	Q it be cheating or stealing if you simply
5	computer information, that wouldn't be sufficient to	5	called the debtor and the debtor said, look, Joe, I put
6	justify the redipping of an NSF check?	6	the check in today; I put the money in the account today;
7	A Should not be.	7	the check is good. How is that cheating or stealing if
8	Q You would need something along the lines of	8	you trust the debtor to say that he is telling you the
9	what you said, a deposit slip, a reference to a conference	9	truth and resend the check
10	with the bank, an indication that there's overdraft	10	A How would that be cheating?
11		11	Q Yes.
12	assures that the check is going to be good?	12	A Okay, how would that be cheating? You are
13	A Assures the check would be good, you are	13	asking me to give an interpretation of how that would be
14	asking me; there should be notes in there to assure the	14	cheating?
15	check is going to be good; there should be some detailed	15	Q Right.
16	information.	16	A Okay.
17	Q That detailed information is what you were	17	MR. ISRAEL: She doesn't trust the debtor?
18	talking about before. It's got to be about one of these	18	A Yeah, I trust the debtor, the person who has
19	things, deposit slip or bank you know, conference with	19	already written the bad check already one time; one time,
20	a bank or overdraft protection, something like that that	20	he's written the bad check, and he didn't give me the
21	assures that the funds are going to be good?	21	courtesy of a phone call telling me check was even going
22	A Those items at least.	22	to come back. He's a - he's a debtor and he's already
23	Q Are there any other examples?	23	written me one bad check, and this is a debt that he
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	didn't pay an original time, I should believe; no.
25		25	111
	Page 102		Page 104
1	A I'm not going to tell you it hasn't happened,	1	BY MR. HOMER:
2	but	2	Q When a debtor writes a check, isn't there an
3	Q We know it hasn't happened.	3	element of trust that their check is good?
4	A No.	4	A Isn't there an element of trust that their
5	Q Let me ask you this: That policy that you	5	check is good?
6	just described to me about the redipping of NSF checks and	6	Q Yes.
7	what the NCO requirements were, how was that policy	1 7	A I can't answer that. I would not always;
^	established? Was it in writing? Was it orally? Was it a	8	not always.
8			
B	combination of both?	وا	•
9	combination of both?	9	Q Did this policy that you described to me for
9 10	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy	9 10	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve
9 10 11	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in	9 10 11	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO?
9 10 11 12	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994	9 10 11 12	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand.
9 10 11 12 13	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay.	9 10 11 12 13	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't
9 10 11 12 13 14	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the sources, you could not verify the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the funds for.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked A Did it change?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the sources, you could not verify the funds for. Q Do you know whether that policy was in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked A Did it change? BY MR. HOMER:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the sources, you could not verify the funds for. Q Do you know whether that policy was in writing when you got to Millican & Michaels in 1994?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked A Did it change? BY MR. HOMER: Q When I'm talking about policy, I'm talking
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the sources, you could not verify the funds for. Q Do you know whether that policy was in writing when you got to Millican & Michaels in 1994? A Was the policy in writing when I got to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked A Did it change? BY MR. HOMER: Q When I'm talking about policy, I'm talking about the requirements
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the sources, you could not verify the funds for. Q Do you know whether that policy was in writing when you got to Millican & Michaels in 1994? A Was the policy in writing when I got to Millican & Michaels in 1994; probably, but have I seen it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked A Did it change? BY MR. HOMER: Q When I'm talking about policy, I'm talking about the requirements MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the sources, you could not verify the funds for. Q Do you know whether that policy was in writing when you got to Millican & Michaels in 1994? A Was the policy in writing when I got to Millican & Michaels in 1994; probably, but have I seen it in black and white? I've been trained on it many, many,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked A Did it change? BY MR. HOMER: Q When I'm talking about policy, I'm talking about the requirements MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. BY MR. HOMER:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	combination of both? A How was that established; it was a policy that had been in place since I came to work there in 1994 Q Okay. A about never depositing a check. We just don't do it. It never was part of our culture, that you would arbitrarily redeposit deposit a check that you could not verify the sources, you could not verify the funds for. Q Do you know whether that policy was in writing when you got to Millican & Michaels in 1994? A Was the policy in writing when I got to Millican & Michaels in 1994; probably, but have I seen it in black and white? I've been trained on it many, many, many times over the years, many times. It's a situation	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did this policy that you described to me for resubmitting NSF checks, did that policy at NCO evolve over time? Did it change at all while you were at NCO? MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand. A Yeah, I don't MR. ISRAEL: Which policy? BY MR. HOMER: Q The policy for resubmitting NSF checks. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, asked A Did it change? BY MR. HOMER: Q When I'm talking about policy, I'm talking about the requirements MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered.

Г			
Ī	Page 105	5	Page 107
;	1 A Did they change?	1	
1:	Q Yes.	1 2	
3	MR. ISRAEL: It's been asked and answered.	3	
'	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4	
15		5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	e may were always the sume:	6	
1 7	way, since	7	Q Why wouldn't you want to put it in writing so
[8		8	
1,9		9	
110		10	ти зогочест экор, экор.
12	that you mentioned,	11	The Williams Council
13	y and the special met respect to resolution of	12	The state of the s
14		13	
15	in 2004?	14	3
16	A Collector, yeah; right.	15 16	the state of the s
17	, ,	17	
18		18	to be in
19		19	writing. And I can tell you that we have interrogatory
20	A How did they become aware of the policy?	20	answers saying that the policy is not in writing.
21		21	Why would NCO not want to put the policy in
22		22	writing so that the collectors would know what to follow
23	c	23	and also could be held accountable for it?
24	tog anderstand flat:	24	A Why wouldn't NCO want it to be in writing; I
25	A Yes.	25	didn't know that NCO didn't want it in writing. I don't
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q How did general collection managers become	1	think it was an intention on anybody's part. We did
2	aware of the policy?	2	enough discussions concerning training, ongoing weekly
3	A Number one, we had ongoing training with GCMs	3	conference calls. We brought it up all the time. We
4	whenever I would be in the office, okay, weekly conference	4	talked about checks all the time.
5	calls with them concerning procedures, weekly.	5	Q Do you agree with me that if it were in
6	Q Did anybody ever think to put it in writing,	6	writing, nobody could dispute what the policy is, and the
17	that policy? They did all this training —	7	collectors could held more accountable to the policy?
8	A Did anybody ever think to put it in writing,	8	A Would I agree with you
9	concerning this policy?	9	MR. ISRAEL: One second.
10 11	Q You had all these weekly training sessions.	10	Objection; argumentative.
12	Did anybody ever say, hey, why don't we write this down so	11	Go ahead and answer.
13	people can see it in black and white and we can hold them accountable to it?	12	A Would I agree with you?
14	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative.	13	BY MR. HOMER:
15	A I don't know. Did anybody — I can't answer.	14	Q Yes.
16	I don't know. I'm sure they did, but	15 16	A No.
17	BY MR. HOMER:	17	Q You wouldn't have the ability to hold the
18	Q You're sure	18	collector to the policy, better ability to do it if it
19	A we had enough I'm sure they thought	19	were in writing, rather than just oral? MR. ISRAEL: Objection; asked and answered.
20	about it.	20	A Just would I agree? I can't answer that,
21	MR. ISRAEL: Do you even know whether it	21	BY MR. HOMER:
22	was written or not?	22	Q Okay.
23	A I don't know whether I'll be honest with	23	A I can't answer that; I don't know.
24	you, I don't know if it was written or not. If I'm not	24	Q Was there a point in time when checks that
25	I cannot attest to it because I over the years, I've	25	had been returned NSF were automatically redipped?
	12 - 1-	</td <td></td>	

	Page 109		Page 111
1	A Was there a time when checks were	1	BY MR, HOMER:
2	automatically redeposited; correct.	2	Q Can you tell me what the importance of this
3	Q There was a time?	3	redip policy was. Why did you have the policy?
4	A Correct.	4	A What was the importance of the redip policy;
5	Q When was that?	5	the importance of the redeposit policy was to make certain
6	A When was that time?	6	that we were putting on good solid revenue for our
٦	Q Yes.	7	clients; so the collectors would be paid accurately, based
8	A That time was when Horsham took over our	8	on numbers that were good; so that general collection
	accounting functions.	9	managers who were earning bonuses would be paid correctly;
9 10	-	10	so there was no falsification of records.
11	 Q Who explained that to you? A Who explained that to me; it was explained by 	11	Q Okay.
12	Bette Capaldo.	12	A So the debtors weren't you know, debtors
	•		· · · · ·
13	Q When did she explain it?	13 14	are charged for redeposits of nonsufficient funds, checks. Or Can you tell me what a postdated check is?
14	A I'm trying to remember. She explained it	15	Q Can you tell me what a postdated check is? A Can I tell you what a postdated check is: a
15	directly to Phil Weaver, and we provided the information		
16	directly to all our GCMs. When we converted to the facts		postdated check is a check that is written for a specific
17	system; I have to say 2003, early 2003.	17 18	date in the future. It's for an amount of money agreed upon with the debtor.
18	Q When did I first learn about that policy?	19	·
19	A When did I first learn about that policy;	20	Q Why do you use a postdated check? A Why do we use a postdated check; if, indeed,
20	early 2003.		
21	Q When that policy was in effect, there wasn't	21	the debtor says he's going to pay the money and he's not
22	any verification required at all, right, the checks just	22	going to have the funds until the 20th of the month,
23	got redeposited, the NSF checks?	- 1	that's fine. I can only explain that to my client, if you
24	A When that policy was when that was going	24 25	are willing to sit down today and write out a check dated
25	on, there was no policy. Is that what you are asking me	+	for that specific date.
	Page 110	기	Page 112
1	There was no	1	Q Okay.
2	Q Well, I'm saying there wasn't any	2	A I would then fax a copy of that check to my
3	verification. An NSF check would come in, and then it	3	client showing them why we are not proceeding with the
4	would be automatically redipped with the bank, without	4	collection.
5	anybody trying to verify if the check was good or calling		Q So let's say on January 1, the debtor tells
6	the debtor or doing anything else to verify the funds?	6	you they don't have the funds now, but on January 20th,
7	A That's correct.	7	they will, and it will be in the bank. So he gives you a
۱ ۵	Q Was that fraudulent to do that?	8	check dated January 20th on January 1.
18	A Was it fraudulent to do that?	9	A Right.
9			
9	O Yes.	10	Q Before that check is submitted, does NCO
9 10	Q Yes. A It's not my place to determine. It was a		Q Before that check is submitted, does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify that he
9 10 11	A It's not my place to determine. It was a	10	policy require that anything be done to verify that he
9 10 11 12	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail	10 11 12	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good?
9 10 11 12 13	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division.	10 11 12 13	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done
9 10 11 12 13 14	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent?	10 11 12 13 14	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge,	10 11 12 13 14 15	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped, nobody knew whether it was going to be good or not?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right. A We had a procedure in place that we would
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped, nobody knew whether it was going to be good or not? MR. ISRAEL: That's been asked and	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right. A We had a procedure in place that we would start verifying postdated checks usually three to four
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped, nobody knew whether it was going to be good or not? MR. ISRAEL: That's been asked and answered.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right. A We had a procedure in place that we would start verifying postdated checks usually three to four days before end of month.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped, nobody knew whether it was going to be good or not? MR. ISRAEL: That's been asked and answered. MR. HOMER: I just want to make sure. It's	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right. A We had a procedure in place that we would start verifying postdated checks usually three to four days before end of month. Q Was that the same procedure that was used for
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped, nobody knew whether it was going to be good or not? MR. ISRAEL: That's been asked and answered. MR. HOMER: I just want to make sure. It's not the same question.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right. A We had a procedure in place that we would start verifying postdated checks usually three to four days before end of month. Q Was that the same procedure that was used for verifying redipped NSF checks?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped, nobody knew whether it was going to be good or not? MR. ISRAEL: That's been asked and answered. MR. HOMER: I just want to make sure. It's not the same question. MR. ISRAEL: I think it is.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right. A We had a procedure in place that we would start verifying postdated checks usually three to four days before end of month. Q Was that the same procedure that was used for verifying redipped NSF checks? A Was it the same policy?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's not my place to determine. It was a standard accounting practice in the in the retail division. Q So it wasn't fraudulent? A It wasn't fraudulent, not to my knowledge, no. Q Even though when the check was redipped, nobody knew whether it was going to be good or not? MR. ISRAEL: That's been asked and answered. MR. HOMER: I just want to make sure. It's not the same question. MR. ISRAEL: I think it is. But go ahead and answer.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	policy require that anything be done to verify that he actually did make the funds good? A Does NCO policy require that anything be done to verify postdated checks; is that what you are asking? Q Yes. A Or on that particular item? Q Right. A We had a procedure in place that we would start verifying postdated checks usually three to four days before end of month. Q Was that the same procedure that was used for verifying redipped NSF checks?

		<u> </u>		
		Page 11	3	Page 115
	1	Q How was it different?	1	A The debtor would be at fault because perhaps
	2	First of all, was there any difference?	1 2	he provided you with a falsified deposit slip.
1	3	A I'm trying to think; probably not a whole lot	3	Q Is there any other example where the debtor
1	4	of difference. I'll be honest with you, not a whole lot	4	might be at fault?
١	5	of difference.	5	A I'm sure there are. I can't think of any
١	6	Q Can you tell me any difference between the	6	right off the top of my head. I mean, I'll be honest with
1	7	two procedures.	7	you. I'm sure there are others, I'm just not
١	8	A I can think of any difference, I'll be honest	8	Q Well, if you followed the verification
1	و_	with you.	9	process that you mentioned, you had to either get that
	10	MR. ISRAEL: Can we stop a second, go off	10	A Right.
	11	the record.	11	Q you had to get that deposit slip or you
	12	MR. HOMER: Sure.	12	had to have a bank conference, you wouldn't have an NSF
	13	(Thereupon, an off-the-record discussion	13	check if the bank confirmed it, would you?
	14	was held.)	14	A Wouldn't have an NSF check if the bank
Ì	15	BY MR. HOMER:	15	you've conferenced in the bank
	16	Q I take it the postdate policy was also an	16	Q Right.
	17	important policy.	17	A and he said he made a deposit today?
Н	18 19	A Correct.	18	Q Right.
	20	Q If someone violated the redip NSF policy, were they disciplined for that?	19	A Well, he might have written a check from
	21	A If they violated the redip policy, would	20	another bank account which he didn't have funds on.
	22	they	21 22	Q Okay.
	23	Q Disciplined.	23	A That's an example. Floated funds that weren't there.
	24	A Disciplined for it; yes.	24	
	25	Q How would they be disciplined, depending on		Q When might the collector be at fault? A When would the collector be at fault; if he
١		· —		
П		Page 114	1	Page 116
1	1	how they violated it or	1	made no effort whatsoever to verify funds, the collector
1	2	A How would they be disciplined; yes, it would	2	would be at fault.
ı	3	depend on how they violated it. It could be a JDS, job	3	Q If I understand the process right, the
1	4 5	description summary.	4	general collection manager has to review with the
1	6	Q That's a written reprimand? A Uh-huh.	5	debtor with the collector the NSF checks that are going
١	7	Q How about the	6 7	to be resubmitted; correct?
	8	A Could be verbal,	8	A Correct, they have to review that with the
ı	9	Q How about the postdate check policy? How	9	information you are asking if he should be reviewing that information
1	10	would people be disciplined for violating that?	10	Q Right.
1	11	A How would they be disciplined for violating	111	A with the general collection manager?
	12	that; the same procedure. It could be a verbal warning.	12	Q Right.
	13	It could be discussion, ongoing training. It could have	13	A Okay.
1	14	been an ongoing training issue.	14	Q And the general collection manager has to
ı	15	Q If a redipped NSF came back with insufficient	15	approve the redip; correct?
ı	16	funds again, would that necessarily be a problem that the	16	A The general collection manager has to approve
١	17	collector created, or could that also be a problem that	17	the redeposit; yes.
1	18	the debtor created?	18	Q So the general collection manager approves
- 1	19	A Could it be a problem that the debtor created	19	it, and it comes back NSF. Under what circumstance would
	20 21	and/or the debtor. Could it be either; is that what you	20	the collector be at fault for that? What could the
	21 22	are asking me? Q Right,	21	collector have done that was wrong?
	23	Q Right. A Yes, it could be either.	22	A What could the collector have done that was
	24	Q Under what circumstances would it be a	24	wrong; the collector may have falsified notes, may have
- 1	25	debtor would the debtor be at fault?	25	said that he called the debtor, may have said he called the bank.
			\(\sigma\)	

_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	 ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 117		Page 119
1	Q Okay.	1	Give me an example.
2	A Didn't do it.	2	Q I'm talking about the policy for I asked
3	Q But calling the debtor calling the debtor	3	for you to give me an example. We know that you've talked
4	wouldn't have been enough? He still	4	about the collector putting in false information in the
5	A Right. I'm just saying he didn't call the	5	system. Is there any situation where he could have been
6	bank; he didn't call the debtor; he didn't do anything he	6	at fault, even though he didn't do that, didn't put false
7	said he did.	7	information in the system?
8	Q Let's say he did call the bank; he did call	8	A Could the collector have been at fault if he
9	the debtor, but let's say he didn't get the NSF deposit	9	didn't put information in the system; could he have been
10	slip.	10	at fault.
11	A Well, he didn't get sufficient information.	11	Q False information in the system.
12	Q Okay. But the general collection manager	12	A If he didn't put false information in the
13	wouldn't approve that; right?	13	system
14	A Okay.	14	MR. ISRAEL: I don't understand the
15	Q The general collection manager only approves	15	question.
16	if they have this additional information beyond contacting	16	A I don't either.
17	the debtor; there has to be either a deposit slip, there	17	BY MR. HOMER:
18	has to be a bank conference, there has to be overdraft	18	Q Here's my question: The general collection
19	protection, or there has to be a bank error. It has to be	19	manager reviews what the collector did before they approve
20	one of those things before a general collection manager	20	the redip; correct?
21	will approve it?	21	A Correct.
22	A The general collection manager you are	22	Q So if the collector didn't intentionally
23	asking me if the general collection manager should have	23	misrepresent what information was in the system, wouldn't
24	additional information before they approve the redeposit?	24	the general collection manager appropriately review that
25	Q Right.	25	and say the requirements are met, therefore, we can redip?
1			
	Page 118		Page 120
,	•		
1 2	A Yes.	1 7	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness.
2	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's	2	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example,
2	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the	2	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question.
2 3 4	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the	2 3 4	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either.
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the	2 3 4 5	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let
2 3 4	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered.	2 3 4	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it — and let's assume — there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything, I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional violations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No. MR. ISRAEL: No, I disagree. I have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional violations? MR. ISRAEL: Yes, for a collector.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No. MR. ISRAEL: No, I disagree. I have the right to object and protect the record. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional violations? MR. ISRAEL: Yes, for a collector. A Up to and including termination.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No. MR. ISRAEL: No, I disagree. I have the right to object and protect the record. I'm giving you a specific objection, vagueness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional violations? MR. ISRAEL: Yes, for a collector. A Up to and including termination. BY MR. HOMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No. MR. ISRAEL: No, I disagree. I have the right to object and protect the record. I'm giving you a specific objection, vagueness. BY MR. HOMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional violations? MR. ISRAEL: Yes, for a collector. A Up to and including termination. BY MR. HOMER: Q Were there situations where the collector could have been at fault without intentionally violating the policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No. MR. ISRAEL: No, I disagree. I have the right to object and protect the record. I'm giving you a specific objection, vagueness. BY MR. HOMER: Q You've told me that the general collection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional violations? MR. ISRAEL: Yes, for a collector. A Up to and including termination. BY MR. HOMER: Q Were there situations where the collector could have been at fault without intentionally violating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything, I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No. MR. ISRAEL: No, I disagree. I have the right to object and protect the record. I'm giving you a specific objection, vagueness. BY MR. HOMER: Q You've told me that the general collection manager reviews the redip requests if there are criteria
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q So if they've approved it and let's assume there must have been that information in the system; right? So how was the collector at fault if the check was resubmitted? MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered. Tell him again. A Okay. He or she may have falsified the information in the record. BY MR. HOMER: Q If the information is falsified, I guess that would be construed as an intentional violation? A Would that be construed as an intentional violation; absolutely. Q What was the discipline for that? A What was the discipline for intentional violations? MR. ISRAEL: Yes, for a collector. A Up to and including termination. BY MR. HOMER: Q Were there situations where the collector could have been at fault without intentionally violating the policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; vagueness. Why don't you do it by way of example, because I don't understand the question. A I don't either. MR. HOMER: Listen, I wish you would let the witness indicate that, instead of interrupting. Give her a chance to answer the question. You are just suggesting that she shouldn't answer the question. MR. ISRAEL: I didn't suggest anything. I objected on the basis of vagueness, and I gave you a way to correct the form. MR. HOMER: It's not your place to do that, Dave. MR. ISRAEL: Yes, it is. MR. HOMER: No. MR. ISRAEL: No, I disagree. I have the right to object and protect the record. I'm giving you a specific objection, vagueness. BY MR. HOMER: Q You've told me that the general collection manager reviews the redip requests if there are criteria used to determine whether it should be resubmitted or not

	——————————————————————————————————————		3/16/06 - Kathy Obenshain
	Page 121		Page 123
1	I'm asking you: If you submitted the	1	Q Any other example?
2	information and the general collection manager has	2	A That's one.
3		3	Q Can you think of any other example?
4	wrong, other than intentionally say something that wasn't	4	A Not right off the top of my head.
5	true that the general collection manager provided – that	5	Q If a collector put a check through after a
6		6	stop payment was noted in the system, would that be an
7	other types of things could the collector be at fault for?	7	intentional violation?
8		18	A If a collector tried to put through a stop
9	MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	9	payment on a check?
10		10	Q In other words, you have the collector you
11	A I'm asking, what other things could he be	11	have a notation in the system that there's been a stop
12		12	payment, and then after that, the collector tries to
13		13	submit the check, or doesn't pull the check off the
14	Q Yes,	14	system. Is that a violation?
15	A incorrectly?	15	A Is that a violation; it wouldn't be allowed
16	•	16	to happen. The accounting department wouldn't
17	than intentionally mislead the general collection manager	17	MR. ISRAEL: Answer the question. Is that
18	what information was in the system.	18	a violation, that the collector
19	MR. ISRAEL: I get it now.	19	A Yes.
20	A Okay. What other things could he do that	20	MR. ISRAEL: to run that check?
21	would be incorrect; other things that he could do to	21	A Yes.
22	MR. ISRAEL: I think he's asking, is there	22	BY MR. HOMER:
23	a way for the collector to be in violation of the	23	
24	policy without lying, cheating, or stealing, by	1	, p,, or
25	falsely representing in the notes.	24, 25	December 2003, against running that prohibited running an NSF check more than once or twice? Was there any
Γ		17	t arrives effect those than once of twice? Was there any
[,	Page 122		Page 124
1	Is that fair?	1	number limit that applied to the running of NSF checks?
2 3	A Is there anything else he could do —	2	A Was there any policy in place that said that
4	MR. ISRAEL: Is that what you are asking? MR. HOMER: Yes.	3	you couldn't run a check more than once?
5	BY MR. HOMER:	4	Q Or twice or three times. Was there any
6		5	A There's no policy in place, because the bank
"	Q I'm trying to see if a collector is at	6	wouldn't allow you to do it. They put holes in the bottom
	fault if a collector is deemed at fault after an NSF	7	of the check once it has been run it through twice. You
8	check has been resubmitted, would that mean that he has	8	have to enter it for collection
9	intentionally violated the policy because if he didn't	9	Q So the answer to the question, NCO didn't
10	intentionally violate and didn't put in false information,	10	have a policy against running an NSF check more than once,
11	the general collection manager would have had the right	11	redipping more than once
12	information to make the decision?	12	MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative.
13	MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	13	MR. HOMER: No, it's not. I'm just trying
14	A I I still	14	to
15	BY MR. HOMER:	15	A Does NCO have a policy in place by attempting
16	Q Let me ask it	16	to continue to redeposit a check?
17	A Okay.	17	BY MR. HOMER:
18	Q Can you think of any example where a	18	Q Let me restate the question,
19	collector would be at fault for the redipping of a check	19	A Okay.
20	where he didn't intentionally misrepresent to the general	20	Q Was there a policy in December 2003 at NCO
21	collection manager what the status of the information was?	21	that limited the number of times you could rerun an NSF
	A Yes, I can.	22	check for I mean redeposit a given NSF check?
22	·		
23	Q What would it be?	23	A It would fall under the same policy as
23 24	Q What would it be?A He would be told by his manager to	23 24	A It would fall under the same policy as redepositing a check, period. I mean, yeah, your general
23	Q What would it be?		

	Page 133		Page 135
1	A I think we have it here somewhere. She gave	1	how to do it?
2	me examples of accounts that there was no verification, no	2	A Did he give me any direction as to how to
3	notes in the file, nothing.	3	handle it; no. I told him what I was going to do.
4	Q Was it a spreadsheet she gave you, or was	4	Q What did you tell him you were going to do?
5	it	5	A What did I tell him I was going to do; I told
6	A Was it a spreadsheet	6	him I was going to look at each account, find out what had
7	Q individual fact sheet notes, or what did	7	happened, why they were deposited, why there were no
8	you see, if you remember?	8	notes, you know, why was a DCI run for an amount different
9	A What did I see as I recall, whether it was a	9	from the original one.
10	spreadsheet or it was a detailed email; I believe it was a	10	Q When did you next to talk to Mr. Fox after
11	spreadsheet.	11	this initial discussion with him about the problem?
12	Q Was it an NSF report?	12	A When did I next talk to Mr. Fox; we talked on
13	A Was it an NSF report that came off the system	13	a daily basis.
14	or one that she what are you asking?	14	Q About this problem?
15	Q Yes. Do you recall whether the spreadsheet	15	A We talked daily just about everything.
16	was an NSF report?	16	Q So you would have talked to him about this
17	A An NSF report; no, I don't recall whether it	17	problem probably a number of times during the month of
18	was an NSF report. I mean, it was definitely an NSF	18	January?
19	report. It had NSFs on there.	19	A Would I have talked to him a number of times
20	Q Okay.	20	during the month of January; absolutely, to keep him in
21	A It was one compiled by her.	21	the loop.
22	Q After you talked to Dina Loft about the	22	Q Okay.
23	problem	23	A Uh-huh.
24	A Uh-huh.	24	Q When you got this information from Dina Loft,
25	Q did you talk to any of your superiors	25	did the spreadsheet you looked at indicate all the
			111111111111111111111111111111111111111
ı	Page 134	1	Page 136
	Page 134 about the problem before you started the investigation?		Page 136
1	about the problem before you started the investigation?	1 2	problems she found, or did it just have information about
2	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I	2	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office?
2	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox.	2	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of
2 3 4	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that?	2 3 4	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different
2 3 4 5	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the	2 3 4 5	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts.
2 3 4 5 6	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft.	2 3 4 5 6	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office;
2 3 4 5 6 7	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox	2 3 4 5 6 7	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going to find out what happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got? A Did I investigate every account that was on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going to find out what happened. Q Did he tell you to investigate the matter, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got? A Did I investigate every account that was on the sheet; yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going to find out what happened. Q Did he tell you to investigate the matter, or you already told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got? A Did I investigate every account that was or the sheet; yes. Q Höw did you go about doing that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going to find out what happened. Q Did he tell you to investigate the matter, or you already told A Did he tell me to investigate the matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got? A Did I investigate every account that was on the sheet; yes. Q How did you go about doing that? A How did I go about doing that; I reviewed the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going to find out what happened. Q Did he tell you to investigate the matter, or you already told A Did he tell me to investigate the matter? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got? A Did I investigate every account that was on the sheet; yes. Q Höw did you go about doing that? A How did I go about doing that; I reviewed the record to see what was done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going to find out what happened. Q Did he tell you to investigate the matter, or you already told A Did he tell me to investigate the matter? Q Yes. A I had already told him that was what I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got? A Did I investigate every account that was on the sheet; yes. Q How did you go about doing that? A How did I go about doing that; I reviewed the record to see what was done. Q By that you —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about the problem before you started the investigation? A Did I talk to any of my superiors; yes. I informed Ted Fox. Q When did you do that? A When did I do that; the same day I got the information from Dina Loft. Q What did you and what did you tell Mr. Fox about the problem? A What did I tell Mr. Fox about the problem; just what Dina Loft had told me. Q What did A The exact information. In fact, I think he had got a copy of the email from Q He had a copy A If I'm not mistaken. Q What did Mr. Fox say to you? A What did Mr. Fox say to me; so you are going to find out what happened. Q Did he tell you to investigate the matter, or you already told A Did he tell me to investigate the matter? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	problems she found, or did it just have information about the Dover office? A Did the spreadsheet have a number of different accounts; yes, it had a number of different accounts. Q Some of them weren't from the Dover office; correct? A Some of them were not from the Dover office that's correct. Q Did you investigate any of the other offices other than the Dover office? A Did I investigate the other offices; yes. Q Which offices did you investigate? A Which offices did I investigate; whatever was on the sheet. Q So you investigated all — every account that was on the sheet that you got? A Did I investigate every account that was on the sheet; yes. Q How did you go about doing that? A How did I go about doing that; I reviewed the record to see what was done.

			3/16/06 - Kathy Obenshain
	Page 137	<u>' </u>	Page 139
1	the fact sheet?	1	documents, there was a statement from Eric Shaw.
2	A Yes, uh-huh.	2	Was that in there?
. 3		3	A A statement from Eric Shaw, you know, I don't
4	A To see if there were any notes concerning why	4	remember seeing it.
5	they had done this.	5	BY MR. HOMER:
6	Q Okay.	6	Q Do you remember that Eric Shaw is the one who
7	A And then I also talked to Valerie to find out	1 7	ran the checks at the end of the month in December of 2003
8	why	8	and not Valerie Hue?
وا	Q Okay.	9	MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
10		10	A Do I remember
11	Q Did you find that there was any wrongdoing on	11	MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait.
12	the part of collectors in any of the other offices other	12	THE WITNESS: Okay.
13	than the Dover office?	13	MR. ISRAEL: I think that's a
14	A Did I find any wrongdoing in any of the other	14	mischaracterization of testimony.
15	offices; not that I recall.	15	
16	Q What time period did you look at	16	But go ahead and answer. A Do I remember that Valerie Hue that Fric
17	A What time period did I look at.	17	A Do I remember that Valerie Hue that Eric Shaw made the decision
18	Q In other words, in what time frame were these	18	BY MR, HOMER:
19	list of problems let's back up a little bit.	19	
20	The list of problems you got had to do with	1	Q Let's strike that
_ 21	NSF checks; correct?	20 21	A Is that what you are asking?
22	A The list of problems had to do with NSF	22	Q question.
23	checks; yes.	1	A Are you asking me if I —
24	Q In what time frame did the NSF checks cover,	23	Q Let's darify the question,
25	from what time?	24	A Okay.
-	Page 138	23	Q Do you recall that in connection with this
١.		١.	Page 140
1 2		1	case, a statement was obtained from Eric Shaw which
3	t	2	indicated that he ran certain checks at the direction of
4	six-month period, a one-month period, a two-year period? A The checks that we were looking at	3	Valerie Hue? Do you recall that?
5	A The checks that we were looking at specifically at this time were December of '03.	4	A Do I remember that specifically, yes.
+°		5	Q He did that in the month of December 2003;
"	Q You were aware that Valerie Hue was out of	6	correct?
8	the office at the end of December '03; correct?	7	A He did that in the month of December 2003;
1 .	A I was aware that Valerie Hue was out of the	8	yes.
1.9	office in December '03?	9	Q Do you recall the time period in which
10	Q The end of December.	10	Valerie Hue was in the hospital?
11	A I can't you could tell me that, and I	11	A Do I remember the time period in which
12	would probably have to go back and look at the record.	12	Valerie Hue was in the hospital; yes.
13	But for me to tell you back remembering back that time	13	Q Do you recall calling her while she was in
14	frame, I'd have to look at the absentee records.	14	the hospital?
15	Q When you looked at the records that you	15	A Do I remember calling her while she was in
16	talked about, did you look at the record that dealt with	16	the hospital; to check and see how she was, yes.
17	Eric Shaw where he indicated what happened with the NSF	17	Q Okay.
18	checks?	18	MR. ISRAEL: Is this the same time?
19	A Did I look at what Eric Shaw had said?	19	BY MR. HOMER:
20	Q Yes.	20	Q Do you remember the time?
21	A Or did I	21	A I don't remember it being in December.
22	Q Yes.	22	Q Was it in November of 2003, a month before
23	A Well, I looked at I talked to Valerie Hue	23	that?
24	specifically.	24	A Was it in November; I don't recall, but I
25	MR. ISRAEL: No. He's asking for these	25	remember her being in the hospital.
	<u> </u>	7/ /	<i></i>

A colicy was a colicy was a color of the management of the management of the color	Page 141 Can you describe what the end-of-the-month was for reviewing NSF checks at NCO in December of at time period. Can I recall — can I remember what the as? Process was. Process was. Process was. The same — it's the same that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks at NSF checks to see if some of them or all of them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all the checks on? And by that, I mean to take all the NSF checks and see if they could be verified. A Take all the NSF MR. ISRAEL: She's already said — A checks and see if they could be verified; did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? BY MR. HOMER: Q Yes. A No. Q Words to that effect.
rocess (003, the A olicy wa Q A rocess (Q A und che Q f the m eneral (hat wen ould be	was for reviewing NSF checks at NCO in December of at time period. Can I recall — can I remember what the as? Process was. Process was. The same — it's the same that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	all the checks on? And by that, I mean to take all the NSF checks and see if they could be verified. A Take all the NSF MR. ISRAEL: She's already said — A checks and see if they could be verified; did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? BY MR. HOMER: Q Yes. A No. Q Words to that effect.
A colicy was Q A rocess to Q A und chee Q f the meneral of the twent could be	at time period. Can I recall can I remember what the as? Process was. Process was. The same it's the same that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	all the checks on? And by that, I mean to take all the NSF checks and see if they could be verified. A Take all the NSF MR. ISRAEL: She's already said — A checks and see if they could be verified; did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? BY MR. HOMER: Q Yes. A No. Q Words to that effect.
A colicy was Q A A rocess to Q A und chee Q f the meneral could be	Can I recall — can I remember what the as? Process was. Process was. The same — it's the same that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Take all the NSF MR. ISRAEL: She's already said — A checks and see if they could be verified; did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? BY MR. HOMER: Q Yes. A No. Q Words to that effect.
Q A rocess t Q A und che Q f the m eneral c hat wen ould be	Process was. Process was. The same it's the same that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ISRAEL: She's already said — A checks and see if they could be verified; did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? BY MR. HOMER; Q Yes. A No. Q Words to that effect.
Q A rocess t Q A und che Q f the meneral c hat were	Process was. Process was. The same it's the same that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	6 7 8 9 10 11	A checks and see if they could be verified; did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? BY MR. HOMER: Q Yes. A No. Q Words to that effect.
A rocess to Q A und che Q f the menal (hat were ould be	Process was. The same it's the same that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	7 8 9 10 11	7 did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Yes. 0 A No. 1 Q Words to that effect.
Q A und che Q f the meneral of the were could be	that we discussed earlier, exact same process. Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	8 9 10 11 12	7 did I ever tell the Dover office to do that? 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Yes. 0 A No. 1 Q Words to that effect.
Q A und che Q f the m eneral c hat wen ould be	Okay. The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	9 10 11 12	Q Yes. D A No. 1 Q Words to that effect.
A und che Q f the m eneral o hat were	The verification process of nonsufficient cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	10 11 12	D A No. 1 Q Words to that effect.
und che Q f the m eneral o hat wen ould be	cks, if you want to redeposit it — Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	11 12	Q Words to that effect.
Q f the meneral of th	Was there a time period, though, at the end onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks	12	
f the mental of	onth, or towards the end of the month, where the collection manager would go through the checks		? A No.
eneral o hat wer ould be	collection manager would go through the checks	13	
hat wer ould be			3 Q Do you ever recall Kim Marlow being in charge
ould be	e NSF checks to see if some of them or all of them	14	4 of reviewing checks with the collectors
		15	5 A Do I ever recall go ahead.
A	rerun? And by that, I mean redipped.	16	6 Q for rerunning NSF checks?
	Was there a policy or procedure in place for	17	7 A Do I ever recall Kim Marlow reviewing checks
eneral o	collection managers to dig out all their NSFs and	18	8 with collectors before redeposits; certainly after Valerie
ee what	could be run or not?	19	
Q	Yeş.	20	Q How about in November of 2003 when she was in
A	Not a policy, not	21	the hospital Valerie was in the hospital?
Q	A practice?	22	A Do I know for a fact it was Kim Marlow? I
A	A practice, a little strange no, not a	23	mean, she was acting in Valerie's place, so I would assume
ractice,	a consistent practice in place that says I'm	24	
oing to	go look and see all of my NSF checks that I have	25	Q Let's get back to this investigative process.
	Page 142		Page 14
ind see	how many of them could be run.	1	You reviewed the accounts.
Q	Do you ever recall instructing any of the	2	What else did you do to investigate this
ffices,	including the Dover office, but other offices as	3	problem with too many NSF checks in the Dover office?
vell, to	put the checks on? And by that I mean rerunning	4	A What did I do to investigate the checks; I
he NSF	checks.	5	allowed Valerie to give me an explanation on each one as
Α	Do I ever recall instructing any of my	6	5 to how it happened.
nanage	rs to put the checks on?	7	7 Q Anything else?
Q	Yes.	8	
Α	Put the checks on after appropriate	9	Q Okay.
erificat	ion is done.	10	A Ted specifically talked to collectors.
Q	What does that mean, put the checks on?	11	
A	Deposit the checks for revenue purposes on	12	
ıll items	that could be verified.	13	A Was I present when Ted talked to the
Q	Do you ever recall instructing the general	14	
ollectio		15	•
	-	16	
	-	17	
Α		18	
ollectio		19	•
		20	
Q		21	
ffect.	• • •	22	
Α	No; no.	23	•
Q	You never did that?	24	
-	No.	25	
or of who	Q A actice, ing to Ind see Q ffices, ell, to le NSF A lanage Q A litems Q ollectio the NS rocess A ollectio any of Q	A A practice, a little strange no, not a actice, a consistent practice in place that says I'm bing to go look and see all of my NSF checks that I have Page 142 Indicate how many of them could be run. Q Do you ever recall instructing any of the fices, including the Dover office, but other offices as ell, to put the checks on? And by that I mean rerunning the NSF checks. A Do I ever recall instructing any of my tanagers to put the checks on? Q Yes. A Put the checks on after appropriate erification is done. Q What does that mean, put the checks on? A Deposit the checks for revenue purposes on I items that could be verified. Q Do you ever recall instructing the general collection managers, or any one of them, to check to see the NSF checks rerun the NSF checks through that rocess of verification? A Do I ever recall telling the general collection managers to go get all the NSFs and see how many of them could be redeposited? Q Yes, something to that effect, words to that	Q A practice? A A practice, a little strange no, not a actice, a consistent practice in place that says I'm ping to go look and see all of my NSF checks that I have Page 142 The see how many of them could be run. Q Do you ever recall instructing any of the fices, including the Dover office, but other offices as ell, to put the checks on? And by that I mean rerunning the NSF checks. A Do I ever recall instructing any of my that an agers to put the checks on? Q Yes. A Put the checks on after appropriate enfication is done. Q What does that mean, put the checks on? A Deposit the checks for revenue purposes on I items that could be verified. Q Do you ever recall instructing the general pollection managers, or any one of them, to check to see the NSF checks rerun the NSF checks through that rocess of verification? A Do I ever recall telling the general pollection managers to go get all the NSFs and see how any of them could be redeposited? Q Yes, something to that effect, words to that

Hue vs. NCO Financial Systems		3/16/06 - Kathy Obenshai
Page 145	ī	Page 147
1 Q Were you present when Ted Fox and Mike Scher	- 1	it went along, reviewed the investigative steps, reviewed
2 discussed it?	2	
3 A Was I present when Ted Fox and Mike Scher	3	
4 discussed it; no.	4	Q I understand that they
5 Q How do you know that Scher was asked by Fox	5	
6 to do that?	6	Q Do you understand the distinction between
7 A How do I know that?	7	being involved in the review of what was to be done and
8 Q Yes.	8	actually going out and getting the information for the
9 A In our daily conversations about it. We met	9	decision? Do you understand the distinction?
10 together daily about everything that went on in our	10	
11 company.	11	Q Was anybody in HR involved in going out and
12 Q So Fox told you that he told Scher that	12	getting the information to be used to make the decision?
13 A Yeah, to go ahead and get	13	A Was anybody in HR involved in going out and
14 Q Okay.	14	gathering the information to be used; no.
15 A some written statements, that he had he	15	Q What documents did you review during the
16 had talked to a few of the people, gotten their	16	course of your investigation of the Valerie Hue NSF
17 statements, been told by them that Valerie Hue had	17	problem?
18 instructed them to redeposit these checks.	18	A What documents did I review?
19 Q Did anyone in HR have any involvement in the	19	Q Yes.
20 investigation?	20	A Specifically, the file notes.
21 A Did anyone in HR have involvement in the	21	Q Those are the computer notes?
22 investigation; yes.	22	A The computer notes, uh-huh.
23 Q Who else was that?	23	Q Of the collectors?
24 A Who else was that; that was Cherie Sugg.	24	A Correct, un-huh.
Q What did she do?	25	Q Anything else?
Page 146		Page 148
1 A What did Cherie Sugg do; Cherie Sugg took the	1	-
2 information that we had gathered and took our	2	A The actual checks themselves, as I recall. Q Okay.
3 recommendation.	3	
4 Q She was involved in the decision to terminate	4	the bottom recents dichiberees.
5 Valerie Hue; correct?	5	I'm trying to remember; my discussions with
6 A Was she involved in the decision to terminate	6	Valerie, asking her what had happened, to give her an
7 Cherie Sugg?	7	opportunity to tell me how this had happened. Q Did you ever look at the redip request forms
8 Q No, terminate Valerie Hue.	8	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9 A I'm sorry, terminate Valerie Hue; she wasn't	9	that the collectors filled out for the redipping of NSF checks?
0 involved in making the decision. That was ultimately – I	10	
1 spearheaded that, that decision.	11	A Did I ever look at those redeposit forms; I don't think so.
2 Q We will get to that in a minute. But what I	12	
3 was trying to get at was did Cherie Sugg have any	13	Q Why not? A I didn't it didn't it wouldn't have
4 involvement in actually investigating the problems, or did	14	
5 she just come into it once the decision was made to take	15	by my not looking at the form, it wouldn't have given me
6 disciplinary action?	16	any it was a piece of paper. It wouldn't have told me
7 A Did Cherie Sugg get involved in the		if the procedure had been followed correctly, because the
8 investigation; actually of looking at the records, of	17	information — there was no documentation on the screen;
9 no.	18	there was nothing I never looked at it.
0 Q Was anybody at HR involved in the	19	Q Did you understand that the redip request
1 investigation of the problem with the NSF checks and	20	forms did have information about the justification for
2 Valerie Hue?	21	redipping an NSF check?
	22	A That was not the policy at the company ever.
3 A Was anybody involved in the investigation 4 Q Any HR people.	23	It always had to be in the notes. There was no extra
	24	piece of paper that would ever suffice for a record as to
5 A They were involved in the entire process as	<u> 25</u>	what's being done on the account.

Hus	e vs. ACO finalicial Systems		3/16/06 - Katny Obenshain
	Page 149		Page 151
1	Q Listen to the question.	1	A And I thought it was superfluous and a waste
2	The question was: Were you aware that the	2	of time.
3	redip forms that collectors filled out regarding the	3	Q Did you see when you looked at the form that
4	redepositing of an NSF check contained information about	4	there was information about what the collector had done to
5	what they did to verify the check?	5	verify that the funds were available?
6	A Was I aware that they had information on the	6	A Did I ever see that there was information on
7	form that would substantiate why they wanted to redeposit	7	there about whether or not the collector had other no.
8	the check?	8	Q If you felt these forms were superfluous
9	Q Yes.	9	A Uh-huh.
10	A No. But even if it was there, it's not in	10	Q why didn't you tell the collectors not to
11	the records, so, thereafter, it doesn't matter. It	11	use them?
12	doesn't exist. If it's not in the record very clear.	12	A Why didn't I tell the collectors not to use
13	This has been our policy forever	13	them; because on a daily basis, I didn't run the branch.
14	Q You said no?	14	I did not if they had internal procedures like that
15	A Yeah.	15	that didn't violate any rules and it worked for them
16	Q I'll take that.	16	Q Did you see the — are you aware that Eric
17	A Okay.	17	Shaw gave to Mike Scher a list of NSF checks that related
18	Q You weren't aware of it; is that	18	to the investigation of Valerie Hue?
19	MR. ISRAEL: You can explain any way you	19	A Was I aware that Eric Shaw gave a list of NSF
20	want.	20	checks to Mike Scher; I don't recall.
21	A Yeah. I mean, it's	21	Q Did you ever see a list that Eric Shaw
22	BY MR. HOMER:	22	prepared regarding the NSF checks?
23	Q What did you	23	A Did I ever see a list that Eric Shaw provided
24	MR. ISRAEL: One second; don't cut her off.	24	to Mike Scher or
25	That's not nice. If you want her answer	25	MR. ISRAEL: Asked and answered.
	Page 150		Page 152
1	MR. HOMER: If you want to be here for	1	Is that the same list? Is that what you
2	hours and hours	2	are asking?
3	A That's okay.	3	A Yeah, did I
4	MR. HOMER: That was a long answer. All I	4	BY MR. HOMER:
5	needed was a no.	5	Q I'm asking
6	MR. ISRAEL: Well, we're here for hours and	6	A ever see the list?
7	hours because you ask the same question 15 times.	7	Q Yes.
8	MR. HOMER: Sometimes I have to do that.	8	MR. ISRAEL: Did you ever see the list?
9	MR. ISRAEL: I don't agree.	9	BY MR. HOMER:
10	But regardless	10	Q If you recall.
11	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	11	A I honestly do not recall.
12	MR. ISRAEL: you can answer any way that	12	Q Okay.
13	best answers the question. And don't be	13	A I may have. I don't recall. Yeah, I looked
14	intimidated into being quiet. You have to give a	14	at a lot of the documentation at that time.
15	full and fair answer.	15	Q While you were undertaking this
16	BY MR. HOMER:	16	investigation, was it in your mind that one possibility
17	Q What did you know about what information was	17	was that Valerie Hue could be fired because of the
18	in the redip request forms that the collectors filled out	18	problem?
19	in the Dover office?	19	A Was it in my mind that there was a
20	A What I did know about them? What did I know	20	possibility that Valerie Hue could be terminated; yes.
٦.		21	Q Can you tell me who it was that was
21	about them; they used a form. I thought it was		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	superfluous; I thought it was a waste of time.	22	interviewed in connection with the investigation of
22 23	superfluous; I thought it was a waste of time. Q Did you ever see the form?	22 23	Valerie Hue about the NSF checks?
22	superfluous; I thought it was a waste of time.	22	

				3/16/06 - Kathy Obenshair
		Page 153	T	Page 155
K	1	McQuisten, Mark LeFevre, Brad Reavis; Eric Shaw; Kim	1	Q Do you know after the statements were
1	2	Marlow.	2	collected, did anyone at NCO give Valerie Hue an
(3	Q Just for the record, you are reading off a	3	opportunity to look at the statements?
Y	4	list right now; correct?	4	A Did Valerie Hue get an opportunity to look at
0	5	A Yeah, uh-huh.	5	the statements; do I know whether or not she was given
Ŋ,	6	Q Who did these interviews?	6	that opportunity; I don't know.
Y	7	 A My understanding who did the interviews; 	7	Q Could you just generally describe the process
l	8	some of them were done by Ted on the phone.	8	that was followed to make the decision to suspend Valerie
1	9	Q Do you know which ones?	9	Hue. We will get to the termination in a minute; but the
-	10	A No.	10	initial — the suspension.
A	11	Q Okay.	11	A What was the process made to make the initial
I	12	A Some were done by Ted on the phone, and some	12	decision to suspend Valerie Hue?
1	13	were done by Mike.	13	Q Yes.
U	14 15	I think Mike's responsibility was to get the	14	A The initial process was we were completing
l	16	statements. Q So	15	the investigation, okay. Human resources advised us that
1	17	<u> </u>	16	at that point in time, we could suspend her with pay,
411	18	A Get the written statements once Ted had talked to these people.	17	pending the results of the investigation.
M	19	Q So Ted interviewed these people, and then	18	Q Who was involved in the decision?
	20	Scher would get the statement. How would Scher get the	19	A Myself, Ted Fox, Cherie Sugg, Steve
	21	statement?	20	Leckerman.
	22	A How would Scher get the statement; he would	22	Q There was a discussion about doing the
ł	23	ask them if they would be willing to write a statement	23	suspension among that group?
	24	about what they had told Ted.	24	A There was a discussion about doing the
	25	Q Why did he need to be involved in it? Why	25	suspension amongst that group; yes. Q Who made the decision to suspend her?
		Page 154	120	Page 156
-	1	couldn't ~	١.	
-	2	A Why did he need to be involved in it?		A Who made the decision to suspend her?
-	3	Q Yes.	2	Q Yes.
-1	4	A Because he was at the location, and Ted was	3	A I made the recommendation, and we made the
-	5	in Louisiana, and he's the branch manager ultimately re	5	decision together as a group. Q Okay.
-	6	Q Were you present during any of the	6	A And Cherie Sugg indicated that would be the
-	7	conversations between Ted Fox and the collections about	7	appropriate way to do that until the investigation is
1	8	the when he was interviewing these people?	8	terminated, then we can suspend her with pay.
	9	A Was I present during any of the	9	Q Do you know what documents were considered
	10	conversations; I may have been. I just ~ I'm sorry, I	10	when the suspension decision was made?
	11	don't remember. I don't - for some reason, I may have	11	A Do I know what documents were considered; the
1	12	been out of town. I'm just not — I don't know. I don't	12	actual accounts themselves, some of the information from
	13	remember being actually present during the conversation.	13	the collectors and managers and some of those statements;
	14	Q Do you know what notes were kept of the	14	definitely some of those statements.
	15	conversations?	15	Q Do you recall any of the discussions that
	16	A Do I know what notes he kept of the	16	took place when the suspension decision was made?
	17	conversations; no, I do not. I mean, I know he kept	17	A Do I recall the conversation between whom?
- 1	18	pretty extensive notes on anything.	18	Q The discussion between this group that made
•	19	Q Do you know how he selected who to interview?	19	the decision to
	20	A Do I know how he selected who to interview;	20	A Do I recall the conversation; no, not for
	21	he selected a lot of the large balance collectors, most of	21	word.
		the large balance collectors. Those are large — large	22	Q Okay.
•		balance collectors. He selected the managers. He	23	A Not by word.
		selected the people that were ultimately that the most	24	Q Who advised Ms. Hue about the suspension?
Ŀ		of them the checks are on their files.	25	A Who advised Valerie Hue about the suspension;

	Page 157		Page 159
1	Ted and I.	 1	Q I don't want to go through the whole ~-
2	Q You did it jointly?	2	A Okay.
] 3	A You know, I don't recall us doing it jointly.	3	Q investigative process.
4	I recall as we did it the same day, but I don't	4	We're up to the suspension.
5	remember who called her first. I honestly do not.	5	A Okay.
6	Q Why would two of you need to call her?	6	Q You've made the decision to suspend her.
7	A Well, she worked for me directly, so I	7	A Uh-huh.
8	definitely wanted to let her know. I think he did it as	8	Q At what point in time did you discuss
9	a as a courtesy.	9	actually terminating Miss Hue?
10	Q You think it's a courtesy to have two people	10	A At what point in time did we discuss actually
11	call you to tell you you've been suspended?	11	terminating Miss Hue; during that same week.
12	A Well	12	Q Okay.
13	MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	13	A A couple of days later.
14	A I don't	14	Q Can you describe you have a two-step
15	MR. HOMER: I want to get that clarified.	15	process. First, there's a suspension and then there's a
16	MR. ISRAEL: Well, no. You just want to	16	termination; correct?
17	argue with the witness.	17	A Uh-huh.
18	MR. HOMER: No. I'm just trying to	18	Q Why not just terminate her right away? What
19	understand why that would be a courtesy.	19	happened after the suspension that moved you into the
20	BY MR. HOMER:	20	termination mode, if anything?
21	Q Normally, one person telling you you are	21	A What happened after the suspension that moved
22	suspended would be enough, would it not? I'm just	22	us into the termination; just a a confirmation that we
23	curious.	23	had given everybody an opportunity to that we had
24	MR. ISRAEL: Your curiosity isn't record	24	gathered all the information just for us to be certain we
25	evidence; it's just argumentative.	25	had all the information.
1			
	Page 158		Page 160
1	Page 158 BY MR. HOMER:	1	Page 160 Q What happened between the time of the
1 2	_	1 2	_
	BY MR. HOMER:	ı	Q What happened between the time of the
2	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer?	2	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole
2 3	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you	2	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process?
2 3 4	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think	2 3 4	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the
2 3 4 5	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy?	2 3 4 5	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that,	2 3 4 5 6	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they — MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they — MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait. THE WITNESS: Okay, go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they — MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait. THE WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall. Q Let's turn to the termination of Miss Hue's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they — MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait. THE WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged. MR. HOMER: When the attorneys got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall. Q Let's turn to the termination of Miss Hue's employment with NCO.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait. THE WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged. MR. HOMER: When the attorneys got involved?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall. Q Let's turn to the termination of Miss Hue's employment with NCO. Could you describe again, generally, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait. THE WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged. MR. HOMER: When the attorneys got involved? MR. ISRAEL: Yes. How is that not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall. Q Let's turn to the termination of Miss Hue's employment with NCO. Could you describe again, generally, what process was followed to make the decision to terminate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait. THE WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged. MR. HOMER: When the attorneys got involved? MR. ISRAEL: Yes. How is that not privileged? It gets right to giving advice and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall. Q Let's turn to the termination of Miss Hue's employment with NCO. Could you describe again, generally, what process was followed to make the decision to terminate her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait. THÉ WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged. MR. HOMER: When the attorneys got involved? MR. ISRAEL: Yes. How is that not privileged? It gets right to giving advice and the process. I mean, they are allowed to rely on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall. Q Let's turn to the termination of Miss Hue's employment with NCO. Could you describe again, generally, what process was followed to make the decision to terminate her. A What process was followed to make the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait. THE WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged. MR. HOMER: When the attorneys got involved? MR. ISRAEL: Yes. How is that not privileged? It gets right to giving advice and the process. I mean, they are allowed to rely on attorneys that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HOMER: Q You don't have any answer? MR. ISRAEL: He wants to know why do you think A Why do I think MR. ISRAEL: Wait. Why did you use the word courtesy? A Because I think it is a courtesy that, indeed, not only her immediate manager was involved in this decision, that being me, but also the vice president of the entire division was involved in it so that she would understand the gravity. BY MR. HOMER: Q So this was a decision that you made, both of you would call and tell her that she was suspended? Do you recall? A I don't recall. Q Let's turn to the termination of Miss Hue's employment with NCO. Could you describe again, generally, what process was followed to make the decision to terminate her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What happened between the time of the suspension and the termination in terms of this whole process? A What happened between the suspension and the termination; we might have gotten another statement or two. I don't recall. Q Do you recall if at some point in time the attorneys for NCO were consulted about the termination, or about any of this? A Were the attorneys at NCO consulted about the termination; I believe so, yes. Q When did they get involved in it? MR. ISRAEL: Wait. A Were they MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait; wait. THÉ WITNESS: Okay, go ahead. MR. ISRAEL: I think that's privileged. MR. HOMER: When the attorneys got involved? MR. ISRAEL: Yes. How is that not privileged? It gets right to giving advice and the process. I mean, they are allowed to rely on

	e vs. NCO Financiai Systems		3/16/06 - Kathy Obenshair
	Page 161		Page 163
1	There's no privilege; there's no discussion with	1	A Were there two separate decision points;
2	attorneys at all. There's nothing about that	2	there were definitely two separate decision points. We
3	that's privileged.	3	decided to suspend her with pay to make sure we had all of
4	MR. ISRAEL: I'm not sure that's true,	4	the facts.
5	because the process	5	Q Could you describe what roles this group of
6	MR. HOMER: That is just a routine	6	yourself, Mr. Fox, Mr. Leckerman, and Miss Sugg what
7	question.	7	role did they have in making the decision to terminate
8	MR. ISRAEL: Well, I don't think I agree.	8	Valerie Hue?
9	But go ahead. If you can remember when, go	9	A What roles did they have individually ~
10	ahead and answer.	10	Q Right.
11	A I cannot remember when, but — and it	11	A in making the decision.
12	probably didn't didn't come from me. If I'm not	12	Q Let's start with that.
13	mistaken — and I honestly don't know the time frame	13	Let's start with Leckerman. What was his
14	there — I believe Cherie Sugg got the attorneys involved.	14	role in this?
15	BY MR. HOMER:	15	A Leckerman wanted answers as to how this was
16	Q Do you know if it was before Valerie Hue was	16	allowed to happen in the branch. He relied upon the
17	terminated?	17	people that work for him to get the answers.
18	A Before Valerie Hue was terminated; I can't	18	Q Okay.
19	say for a fact.	19	 A Dina Loft was responsible for gathering the
20	Q You don't know?	20	information. She provided all the documentation
21	A Don't know,	21	concerning the items themselves.
22	Q You didn't have any discussion with any of	22	In that Valerie Hue worked for me directly, I
23	the attorneys before the termination took place?	23	felt very strongly about not wanting a person who had,
24	A Did I have any discussion with any of the	24	indeed, falsified records, advised other people
25	attorneys before the termination took place; I'm trying to	25	Q You are a little off track in what I'm trying
]	Page 162		
1	1 dgc 102		Page 164
1	think; no.	1	
1 2	-	1 2	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in
ı	think; no.		to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it?
2	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate	2	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did
2	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate.	2	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it?
2 3 4	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve	2 3 4	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did → MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering.
2 3 4 5	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate.	2 3 4 5	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you.
2 3 4 5 6	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve	2 3 4 5 6	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did → MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering.
2 3 4 5 6 7	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about	2 3 4 5 6 7	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did → MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who — in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did — MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER: Q I'm just trying to find out A Who spearheaded it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER: Q I'm just trying to find out A Who spearheaded it? Q Who had what amount of say in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who — in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did — MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER: Q I'm just trying to find out — A Who spearheaded it? Q Who had what amount of say in it? A I did. I spearheaded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who — in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did — MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER: Q I'm just trying to find out — A Who spearheaded it? Q Who had what amount of say in it? A I did. I spearheaded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend her or was it later or was it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER: Q I'm just trying to find out A Who spearheaded it? Q Who had what amount of say in it? A I did. I spearheaded the I spearheaded the recommendation that she be terminated, based on all of the facts. Now, that's why it was done in a group manner,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend her or was it later or was it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend her or was it later or was it A Was it at the time we decided to suspend her or was it later; I can't say. I think it was all about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend her or was it later or was it A Was it at the time we decided to suspend her or was it later; I can't say. I think it was all about the same time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who — in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did — MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER: Q I'm just trying to find out — A Who spearheaded it? Q Who had what amount of say in it? A I did. I spearheaded the — I spearheaded the recommendation that she be terminated, based on all of the facts. Now, that's why it was done in a group manner, to be absolutely certain that everybody concurred. Q What was the rationale for terminating her? A That she violated —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend her or was it later or was it A Was it at the time we decided to suspend her or was it later; I can't say. I think it was all about the same time. Q Was there just one decision, let's suspend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who — in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did — MR. ISRAEL: That's exactly what she was answering. A I was trying to answer you. MR. HOMER: Well, she told me Dina got the information. A Okay. MR. HOMER: I was concerned about this. BY MR. HOMER: Q I'm just trying to find out — A Who spearheaded it? Q Who had what amount of say in it? A I did. I spearheaded the — I spearheaded the recommendation that she be terminated, based on all of the facts. Now, that's why it was done in a group manner, to be absolutely certain that everybody concurred. Q What was the rationale for terminating her? A That she violated — MR. ISRAEL: Wait; wait.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend her or was it later or was it A Was it at the time we decided to suspend her or was it later; I can't say. I think it was all about the same time. Q Was there just one decision, let's suspend her and then terminate her? Was that what happened? Or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think; no. Q Who was involved in the decision to terminate Valerie Hue? A Who was involved in the decision to make Q To terminate. A To terminate her; myself, Ted Fox, Steve Leckerman, and Cherie Sugg. Dina Loft was there with information. Q When did you have the discussion about terminating her, was it before the suspension or after the suspension? A Was it before or after or during the whole time; we discussed that that could be the ultimate result. Q Well, at some point you decided she was going to be terminated; right? A At some point we decided she was going to be terminated. Q Was that at the time you decided to suspend her or was it later or was it A Was it at the time we decided to suspend her or was it later; I can't say. I think it was all about the same time. Q Was there just one decision, let's suspend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	to ask. I'm really trying to get a sense of who in making the decision, did you all have an equal say in it? Did somebody have the final say? Did

]	Page 165		Page 167
1	She falsified information; she violated the	1	A With Eric Shaw about problems with his
2	rules.	2	checks; no.
3	BY MR. HOMER:	3	MR. ISRAEL: Would you like to take a
4	Q What did you believe Valerie Hue's motivation	4	break?
5	for falsifying the information was?	5	THE WITNESS: No, I'm fine.
6	A What did I believe Valerie Hue's motivation	6	BY MR, HOMER:
7	was for falsifying the information; to look good, to put	7	Q Do you know who Matt Lane is?
8	the numbers on the board, to produce revenue that, whether	8	A Do I know who Matt Lane is; yes.
9	or not it stuck or not was not her concern; she wanted to	9	Q Did you have any — he was terminated at NCO;
10	look good.	10	correct?
11	Q When you are talking about falsifying	11	A Matt Lane was terminated at NCO; yes.
12	information, that goes back to the statement in the	12	Q What was your — did you have any involvement
13	complaint, correct, that she committed intentional acts of	13	in that termination?
14	wrongdoing which were fraudulent in nature? Is that what	14	A Did I have any involvement in that
15	you are talking about when you say she	15	termination; yes.
16	A She committed intentional acts of wrongdoing	16	Q What was your involvement?
17	by yes; she told people to redeposit checks without any	17	A That was one of the records that was that
18	verification process.	18	was involved in Dina Loft's investigation. And he had
19 20	Q Okay.	19	altered an amount on a on a DCI check facts. Valerie
21	A Many people have testified to that. Q Before this investigation of Valerie Hue	20	Hue investigated it. As I recall, Valerie Hue even talked
22	Q Before this investigation of Valerie Hue well, strike that.	21 22	to the debtor to make certain after when I presented
23	Did you ever have any conversations with Mark	23	it to her to determine whether or not Matt Lane had been
24	LeFevre about bad checks?	24	given permission from the debtor to run this DCI, this
25	A Did I have any conversations with Mark	25	check by phone, for a different amount, and determined that that was not the case.
		23	-
	Page 166		Page 168
1	LeFevre about bad checks; yes.	1	Q Do you recall that that conversation with the
2	Q He was a collector in the Dover office;	2	debtor was taped and there was a witness to it, Jenny
l 3		ı	_
	correct?	3	Birdsong?
4	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover	3 4	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I
5	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct.	3 4 5	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't
5	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks?	3 4 5 6	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically.
5 6 7	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I	3 4 5 6 7	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane?
5 6 7 8	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than	3 4 5 6 7 8	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with
5 6 7 8 9	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources.
5 6 7 8 9	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it?
5 6 7 8 9 10	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks;	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03 to put on NSF checks, resubmit them, have them resubmitted
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks. Q You talked to him about it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks. Q You talked to him about it? A I talked to him about it. I also talked to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03 to put on NSF checks, resubmit them, have them resubmitted for the purpose of increasing her bonus, or her commission.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks. Q You talked to him about it? A I talked to him about it. I also talked to Valerie about it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03 to put on NSF checks, resubmit them, have them resubmitted for the purpose of increasing her bonus, or her
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing — very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks. Q You talked to him about it? A I talked to him about it. I also talked to Valerie about it. Q You don't recall what the problem with the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03 to put on NSF checks, resubmit them, have them resubmitted for the purpose of increasing her bonus, or her commission. What I would like to ask you first of all is,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing — very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks. Q You talked to him about it? A I talked to him about it. I also talked to Valerie about it. Q You don't recall what the problem with the bad checks was with Mark LeFevre?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03 to put on NSF checks, resubmit them, have them resubmitted for the purpose of increasing her bonus, or her commission. What I would like to ask you first of all is, how was Valerie Hue's commission calculated?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks. Q You talked to him about it? A I talked to him about it. I also talked to Valerie about it. Q You don't recall what the problem with the bad checks was with Mark LeFevre? A Specifically with Mark LeFevre, no, I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03 to put on NSF checks, resubmit them, have them resubmitted for the purpose of increasing her bonus, or her commission. What I would like to ask you first of all is, how was Valerie Hue's commission calculated? MR. ISRAEL: That's a mischaracterization.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Mark LeFevre was a collector in the Dover office; correct. Q Did he have a problem with bad checks? A Did he have a problem with bad checks; I can't say that Mark LeFevre had any more problems than anybody else in the division, no. Mark LeFevre was a high-producing very high-producing collector. Q What was the problem with his bad checks, if you recall? A What was the problem with his bad checks; specifically I don't recall. He had a number of bad checks. Q You talked to him about it? A I talked to him about it. I also talked to Valerie about it. Q You don't recall what the problem with the bad checks was with Mark LeFevre? A Specifically with Mark LeFevre, no, I don't recall specifically.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Birdsong? A Do I recall the conversation was taped; I don't recall, but I believe that is the case. I don't recall specifically. Q Did you approve the firing of Matt Lane? A I approved the termination of Matt Lane, with the guidance of human resources. Q Why did you approve it? A Because he falsified records. Q I'd like to talk about the bonus and commission system that was used at NCO and ask you a few questions about that. As we understand it in this case, NCO has asserted that Valerie Hue was motivated in December of '03 to put on NSF checks, resubmit them, have them resubmitted for the purpose of increasing her bonus, or her commission. What I would like to ask you first of all is, how was Valerie Hue's commission calculated? MR. ISRAEL: That's a mischaracterization. NCO hasn't the Defendant hasn't asserted that

	Page 169		Page 171
1	to call it a position but	1	assigned at the beginning of the month.
2	MR. ISRAEL: 1 mean, we will acknowledge	2	A Okay.
3	that the result of running checks improperly was	3	Q What I'm trying to get at is, at what point
4	to temporarily increase her position financially.	4	in time would you would NCO determine how much revenue
5	MR. HOMER: Okay.	5	was generated for that month?
6	BY MR. HOMER:	6	A When would they make a determination how much
7	Q Let's just strike all that. Ignore what I	7	revenue was generated for that month; after end-of-month
8	just said, if it makes your attorney feel better.	8	dosing, right at the end of the month.
9	How was Valerie Hue's first of all, let me	9	Q So she would get a bonus depending on how
10	ask you this: Is there a difference between a commission	10	much revenue was indicated at the end of the month for all
11	and a bonus for the that the general commission	11	the collectors; is that a fair statement?
12	general collection manager earns?	12	A Correct.
13	A Is there a difference between a bonus and a	13	Q Did anybody in the course of the
14	commission; yes.	14	investigation of Valerie Hue regarding the NSF problem
15	Q What is the commission and what is it based	15	take a look to see if she eamed a bonus based on the
16	on?	16	revenue for December of 2003?
17	A Commission, it's a similar terminology, but	17	A Do I know if anybody looked at whether or not
18	the commission or the — actually, let me step back.	18	Valerie Hue would have achieved a bonus for that month?
19	GCMs made bonuses, okay, based on revenue.	19	Q Yes.
20	All right. They also it's all considered bonuses.	20	A No, don't know.
21	It's not considered commissions. It's all considered	21	Q Okay.
22	bonuses. And it's all based on what their number one,	22	A I do not know.
23	their revenue production is, what percentage of their	23	Q Would that have been something that would
24 25	quota they achieved. There are also other bonus	24	have been relevant to determining whether she had a motive
25	opportunities that they could participate in having to do	25	to try to inflate the revenue?
	Page 170		
	_		Page 172
1	with postdates and	1	A Would it have been relevant to determine
2	with postdates and Q Okay.	2	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating
2 3	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production	2	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive.
2 3 4	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so	2 3 4	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A motive; would it have been relevant, a
2 3 4 5	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was	2 3 4 5	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do
2 3 4 5 6	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue?	2 3 4 5 6	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing.
2 3 4 5 6 7	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved. Q How would the number when would the number be calculated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December 2003; no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved. Q How would the number when would the number be calculated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December 2003; no. Q What records would there be to show, first of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved. Q How would the number when would the number be calculated? A When would the number be calculated; are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December 2003; no. Q What records would there be to show, first of all, what her quota was, and secondly, whether she got any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved. Q How would the number when would the number be calculated? A When would the number be calculated; are you asking me Q For revenue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December 2003; no. Q What records would there be to show, first of all, what her quota was, and secondly, whether she got any bonus based on any revenue for December 2003?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved. Q How would the number when would the number be calculated? A When would the number be calculated; are you asking me Q For revenue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December 2003; no. Q What records would there be to show, first of all, what her quota was, and secondly, whether she got any bonus based on any revenue for December 2003? A What records are there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved. Q How would the number when would the number be calculated? A When would the number be calculated; are you asking me Q For revenue. A Wait a minute. Let me ask you, are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December 2003; no. Q What records would there be to show, first of all, what her quota was, and secondly, whether she got any bonus based on any revenue for December 2003? A What records are there? Q Would NCO have that would show that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with postdates and Q Okay. A achievement at certain levels, production so Q Do you recall how Valerie Hue's bonus was determined, the one that relates to revenue? A How Valerie Hue's bonus was figured based on revenue; it was all determined by achieving a specific percentage of that revenue bonus number excuse me, that revenue quota number that was assigned to her at the beginning of every month. Q So at the beginning of every month, she would get a quota, and then her commission would depend on what percentage of the quota she hit? A Her bonus would yes, would be determined by what percentage of that number she achieved. Q How would the number when would the number be calculated? A When would the number be calculated; are you asking me Q For revenue. A Wait a minute. Let me ask you, are you asking when the quota assignment was made to her? When	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Would it have been relevant to determine whether or not she had a relative for inflating Q A motive. A A motive; would it have been relevant, a motive; whether it was relevant or not has nothing to do with her wrongdoing. Q Okay. A I don't know what her motive was. Q Do you know if anybody at NCO looked to see if she earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003 before she was terminated? A Do I know if anybody looked at the number to see if she would have earned a bonus based on revenue for December of 2003; not that I know of. Q Do you know what her quota was for December 2003? A Do I know what her quota was for December 2003; no. Q What records would there be to show, first of all, what her quota was, and secondly, whether she got any bonus based on any revenue for December 2003? A What records are there? Q Would NCO have that would show that.

	Page 181		Page 183
1	A In December 2003, they were paid on EOM-1	1	•
2	numbers, okay.	2	Q Do you remember reviewing her charge of discrimination?
3	Q I understand that.	3	A Do I remember reviewing her charge of
4	A Okay.	4	discrimination at that point in time; no.
5	Q But what about adjustments for that? What	5	Q Were you ever involved in responding to the
6	happened if	6	charge of discrimination?
7	A I don't think Johnny made Cortez or our	7	A Was I ever involved in responding to the
8	payroll department made any adjustments at that point in	8	charge concerning discrimination; no.
9	time.	9	Q I may have already asked this, but was Kim
10	Q When you say, I don't think, does that	10	Marlow you know who Kim Marlow is; right?
11	reflect that you are not sure?	11	A Do I know who Kim Marlow is; yes.
12	A To my understanding I don't remember; but	12	Q Was she white or is she white?
13	I'll be honest with you, at that point in time, what I	13	A Is she white; yes.
14	remember is that we were not making adjustments to EOM-1	14	MR. HOMER: I propose we take a short
15	numbers.	15	break, and then we have to run through these
16	Q Okay.	16	things. Hopefully, we can do it fairly quickly.
17	A That didn't occur until January, where the	17	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's
18	policy is in place about what kind of adjustments we are	18	Exhibit Number 1.)
19	going to make. And that became effective in January 2004.	19	BY MR. HOMER:
20	Q Couple other topics I hope we can get through	20	Q I'm going to hand to you a document that's
21	quickly, and then we have to run through some documents.	21	been marked Exhibit 1. Your attorney does have a copy,
22	A Sure.	22	but I would just you as soon look at the original that's
23	Q Were you ever aware that Jenny Birdsong made	23	been marked as Exhibit 1.
24	a complaint about Mike Scher regarding offensive touching?	24	A Okay.
25	A Was I ever aware of any complaints that Jenny	25	Q And ask if you can identify this, first of
	Page 182		Page 184
1	Birdsong made about Mike Scher touching her?	1	all. Let's take a look at it first.
2	Q Yes.	2	A Okay.
3	A Never.	3	Q This is a document that I think we talked
4	Q Were you ever aware of anybody in the	4	about before where I think you testified that Valerie Hue
5	collectors division making a complaint about Mike Scher	5	was disciplined.
6	regarding a racist or a sexual matter?	6	A Uh-huh.
7	MR. ISRAEL: Mike Scher being the one who	7	Q As I understand it and correct me if I'm
8	did it?	8	wrong this one had to do with how she disciplined
9	MR. HOMER: Yes.	9	somebody; am I correct about that?
10	A Was I ever aware of Mike Scher making a	10	A Concerning the this was discipline
11	racist	11	concerning how she disciplined somebody, job discussion
12	BY MR. HOMER:	12	summary, correct.
13	Q No; no. Anybody that complained	13	Q Do you see on the first page of the exhibit
	A Complained.	14	at the top of the page, there's an email from you to
	Q – about Mike Scher either doing something ~-	15	Valerie Hue about this?
14	Q about time belief claim doing something	16	A Uh-huh.
14 15 16	A Racist?	I	Q I'll read it to you, what it says. It's a
14 15 16		17	2
14 15 16 17	A Racist?		quote, "Let's move way beyond this. You are an excellent
14 15 16 17 18	A Racist? Q racist or sexual unwelcomed sexual	17	
14 15 16 17 18	A Racist? Q racist or sexual unwelcomed sexual matter? A No. Q Were you still at NCO when Valerie Hue filed	17 18	quote, "Let's move way beyond this. You are an excellent
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Racist? Q racist or sexual unwelcomed sexual matter? A No.	17 18 19	quote, "Let's move way beyond this. You are an excellent manager," and then there are ten exclamation points.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Racist? Q racist or sexual unwelcomed sexual matter? A No. Q Were you still at NCO when Valerie Hue filed her charge of discrimination? A Was I still at NCO when Valerie Hue filed her	17 18 19 20	quote, "Let's move way beyond this. You are an excellent manager," and then there are ten exclamation points. A Uh-huh.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Racist? Q racist or sexual unwelcomed sexual matter? A No. Q Were you still at NCO when Valerie Hue filed her charge of discrimination? A Was I still at NCO when Valerie Hue filed her charge of discrimination; geez, if it occurred before	17 18 19 20 21	quote, "Let's move way beyond this. You are an excellent manager," and then there are ten exclamation points. A Uh-huh. Q Is it accurate that she Valerie Hue was,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Racist? Q racist or sexual unwelcomed sexual matter? A No. Q Were you still at NCO when Valerie Hue filed her charge of discrimination? A Was I still at NCO when Valerie Hue filed her	17 18 19 20 21 21	quote, "Let's move way beyond this. You are an excellent manager," and then there are ten exclamation points. A Uh-huh. Q Is it accurate that she Valerie Hue was, at least a good manager, when she worked for NCO?

		т —	
1	Page 185	1	Page 187
1	A During a period of time, yes.	1	BY MR. HOMER:
2	Q Would that period of time be up until	2	Q Miss Obenshain, you've been handed a document
3	January 2004 when you decided to terminate her?	3	that's been marked Exhibit 3.
4	A I wouldn't I would not say that she was an	4	Can you take a moment to review that, please.
5	excellent manager during that entire period of time.	5	A Okay.
6	/ Q Would you say that she was able to perform	6	Q Do you see down on the first page about
_ _Z	☑ her job capably?	7	two-thirds of the way down, there's an email from Dina
8	A Would I say that she was able to perform her	8	Loft, and it starts the word Carolyn?
9	job capably; yes.	9	A Uh-huh.
10	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's	10	Q It says, "I had several managers call me in
11	Exhibit Number 2.)	11	the last week in the month questioning 59 checks"
12	BY MR. HOMER:	12	A Uh-huh.
13	Q Miss Obenshain, I hand you a document that's	13	Q "and what the criteria was to determine
14	been marked as Exhibit 2.	14	the destroy or non posting of an item."
15	A Okay.	15	A Uh-huh.
16		16	Q And then it goes on, "Here is what I go by."
17	A This is a document from Phil Weaver	17	A Uh-huh.
18	concerning the system administration procedures so when	18	Q What is 59 checks?
19	we that we have our salesmaker and CRS. And this was	19	A You know, as I recall I've been gone over
20	when we were changing over to NCO's system.	20	two years, so 59 checks are usually NSF items, as I
21	Q Do you see there at the first bullet point	21	recall.
22	,	22	Q Do you have any idea why several managers
23	-	23	would be calling about well, first of all, do you know
24		24	who the manager would be that were calling? Would they be
25	Q What does that connote?	25	general collection managers?
1	Page 186		Page 188
1	Page 186 A What does that connote; family master/slave	1	•
1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	A You're asking me if I know who would be
	A What does that connote; family master/slave	1 2 3	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her?
2	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like	2	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes.
3	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different	2 3	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was
3 4	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO	2 3 4	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the
2 3 4 5	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting.	2 3 4 5	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division.
2 3 4 5 6	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the	2 3 4 5 6	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A What does that connote; family master/slave Changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A 'Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so when you look up the master, you are looking up all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A 'Uh-huh. Q So did you send this to the general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so when you look up the master, you are looking up all the slaves at the same time. It's just to show that they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A 'Uh-huh. Q So did you send this to the general collection managers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so when you look up the master, you are looking up all the slaves at the same time. It's just to show that they are all related, all those businesses are related. It's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A Uh-huh. Q So did you send this to the general collection managers A Uh-huh. Q and ask them to understand these policies that are stated in the email that appeared below?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so when you look up the master, you are looking up all the slaves at the same time. It's just to show that they are all related, all those businesses are related. It's a sales terminology.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the — this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A Uh-huh. Q So did you send this to the general collection managers — A Uh-huh. Q — and ask them to understand these policies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so when you look up the master, you are looking up all the slaves at the same time. It's just to show that they are all related, all those businesses are related. It's a sales terminology. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A 'Uh-huh. Q So did you send this to the general collection managers A Uh-huh. Q and ask them to understand these policies that are stated in the email that appeared below? A Did I ask them to understand this; yes. Q Was it because the policy applied to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so when you look up the master, you are looking up all the slaves at the same time. It's just to show that they are all related, all those businesses are related. It's a sales terminology. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 3.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A 'Uh-huh. Q So did you send this to the general collection managers A Uh-huh. Q and ask them to understand these policies that are stated in the email that appeared below? A Did I ask them to understand this; yes. Q Was it because the policy applied to the collection managers that you sent them this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A What does that connote; family master/slave changes, that's relative to clients that are of like origin; in other words, you may have three different offices of NCO, and you're all going to put the master NCO office. And then if they were all clients of C2C Resources, then you would have NCO here, and all of the other offices would be slaves of the master accounting. Q So slaves are offices — are NCO offices? A No; no; no. I'm giving you an example; I'm giving you an example. It's a sales terminology. Let's say I have a client Xerox, for lack of a better description. Xerox Corporation has this office here. That's the master account number that I'm going to write business under. And then they have other divisions that we also get business under — or other offices that we get business from. We are not going to put them all with — in that same account number. We are going to set up other account numbers for those other offices but slave them so when you look up the master, you are looking up all the slaves at the same time. It's just to show that they are all related, all those businesses are related. It's a sales terminology. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A You're asking me if I know who would be calling her? Q Yes. A Okay, let me state that the this memo was directed to Carolyn Moore. Carolyn Moore is the divisional vice president for the retail division. Q Okay. A It was her managers who were calling Dina Loft questioning 59 checks and what the criteria was to determine the destroy or nonposting. Q But up at the top of the page, page 1, you take that and you forward it to the commercial op managers; correct? A Correct. Q Then you say, "please know and understand." A 'Uh-huh. Q So did you send this to the general collection managers A Uh-huh. Q and ask them to understand these policies that are stated in the email that appeared below? A Did I ask them to understand this; yes. Q Was it because the policy applied to the

\Box	······	1	
	Page 189		Page 191
1	managers?	1	commercial division?
2	Q Yes.	2	MR. HOMER: Yes.
3	A It applied to the matter in which all NSFs	3	MR. ISRAEL: The commercial division.
4	were going to be handled.	4	A In the commercial division, we generally did
5	Q Is it fair to say you sent this to them	5	not verify checks under \$250.
6	because you weren't sure whether they understand how these	6	BY MR. HOMER:
7	were to be handled?	7	Q Well, this says \$500.
8	A Did I think they didn't understand?	8	A Okay.
9	Q Yes.	9	Q Is your answer, then, that you didn't
10	A I had no reason to think they didn't	10	generally verify checks under \$500?
11	understand. It wasn't general ops sending me a memo. She	11	A We didn't generally verify checks under \$500,
12	was sending Carolyn Moore concerning all her managers.	12	unless we had a history of NSF with that particular
13	Q I see. So why did you send it to your	13	debtor.
14	managers?	14	Q That was true of NSF checks; correct?
15	A Why did I send it to my managers; any	15	A NSF checks?
16	information that I get that I think will be beneficial, I	16	Q Yes.
17	always provide it to them.	17	A NSF checks, in order to redeposit, I don't
18	Q Why would it be beneficial to your	18	think the policy had changed a whole lot. The policy
19 20	managers	19	hadn't changed. We still needed to verify the funds
21	A Why would it be beneficial; because it related to the manner to which Horsham was processing	20	whether or not to redeposit the check.
22	their checks.	21	Q Right. But if it was less than \$500, you
23	Q Could you turn to the second page. There's a	22	wouldn't have to do that?
24	heading there "mail checks"; correct? And it says in	23	A Try to verify; you know, it's not a we
25	Number 3, All checks over \$500, try to verify.	25	didn't have a policy in place about reverifying those checks, no.
		1	checks, no.
	Dawa 100	1	B 400
	Page 190		Page 192
1	Page 190 Do you see where it says that?	1	Page 192 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's
2	-	l .	
2	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were	1	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's
2 3 4	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified?	1 2 3 4	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4?
2 3 4 5	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective	1 2 3 4 5	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so	1 2 3 4 5 6	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales → yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, I see.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct. Q Do you recall whether he ever did publish a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, I see.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct. Q Do you recall whether he ever did publish a process to do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, I see. A Sent Tuesday, January 20th, to myself and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct. Q Do you recall whether he ever did publish a process to do that? A Did he publish a process by which to do that;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, I see. A Sent Tuesday, January 20th, to myself and everybody else.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct. Q Do you recall whether he ever did publish a process to do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, I see. A Sent Tuesday, January 20th, to myself and everybody else. BY MR. HOMER:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct. Q Do you recall whether he ever did publish a process to do that? A Did he publish a process by which to do that; I believe on the first page he says, The following
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, I see. A Sent Tuesday, January 20th, to myself and everybody else. BY MR. HOMER: Q Independent of this memo, do you recall that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct. Q Do you recall whether he ever did publish a process to do that? A Did he publish a process by which to do that; I believe on the first page he says, The following outlines the policy for redeposit of NSF checks. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you see where it says that? A Do I see; uh-huh. Q Can I take that to mean that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be verified? A This policy from Dina Loft became effective in January so Q Well, isn't her memo dated December 3, 2003? A Dated December 3, 2003, yeah. You know, I can't answer for Dina Loft but MR. ISRAEL: When did you get it? THE WITNESS: For some reason, I didn't it's interesting, because I don't see the I didn't get it until January the 20th, if you notice. BY MR. HOMER: Q Can you tell me A At least that's what I see. MR. ISRAEL: Oh, I see. A Sent Tuesday, January 20th, to myself and everybody eise. BY MR. HOMER: Q Independent of this memo, do you recall that checks that were less than \$500 didn't have to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 4? A Uh-huh. Q If you could turn to the second page of the exhibit, this is an email from Phil Weaver to the commercial ops managers; correct? A Commercial sales yes, commercial ops managers, yes; correct. Q And in it, he advises that the automatic redepositing of NSFs is going to cease; correct? A Right. Q Then it goes on to say that he's going to publish a process for utilizing redeposit items on a case-by-case basis; correct? A Correct. Q Do you recall whether he ever did publish a process to do that? A Did he publish a process by which to do that; I believe on the first page he says, The following outlines the policy for redeposit of NSF checks. That's dated March 5th. Read carefully and adhere accordingly.

Page 197 1 BY MR. HOMER: 2 Q Can you identify 6 let me see if I can 3 characterize this so we can speed this along, 4 This is your email back to Laiche regarding 5 the EOM check verification process, which was the Eshibt 6 5 document; correct? 7 A U-h-th. 8 Q Do you know why it took more than a month to let limit the approach was otay? 10 A Why it took more than a month? 11 Q Yes. 12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Eshibit 6 that everyone - I guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, approach; correct? 19 A U-h-th, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a 21 adopt their own approach; if was similar, or did they 22 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar or did they 25 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 26 they were going to do it; correct? 27 Exhibit Number 2.) 28 PAR HOMER: 29 Q Have you had a chance to look at this memo? 20 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? 3 Page 198 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that the yidnith volate any of the procedures in place. 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they disn't volate any of the procedures in place. 5 (Air-Red for identification, Plaintiff's 5 Eshibit Number 7.) 5 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 16 A Uh-huh. 17 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 1 year they have th	_			
2 Q Can you identify 6 let me see if I can 3 characterize this so we can speed this along. 4 This is your email back to Laiche regarding 5 the EOM check verification process, which was the Exhibit 5 document, correct? 7 A Uh-huh. 8 Q Do you know why it took more than a month to 19 Leth limit the approach was okay? 10 A Why it took more than a month? 11 Q Yes. 12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that 14 everyone I guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 manages. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 27 Exhibit Number 7.) 28 PYMR. HOMEs: 19 (Marked for identification plaintiff's 29 Q So were the other offices free to have a 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 21 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 22 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 27 Exhibit Number 7.) 28 PYMR. HOMEs: 29 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 29 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 29 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 30 A Uh-huh. 31 A Correct. 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 5 (Parket of identification, Plaintiff's 5 PYMR. HOMEs: 19 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 20 A Uh-huh, 21 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 21 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 22 they were going to do it; correct? 24 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 25 they didn'		Page 197		Page 199
2 Q Can you identify 6 let me see if I can 3 characterize this is your email back to Laiche regarding 5 the EOW check verification process, which was the Exhibit 5 document, correct? 7 A Uh-huh. 8 Q Do you know why it took more than a month to 9 telf him the approach was okay? 10 A Why it took more than a month? 11 Q Yes. 12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that 14 everyone I guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It sall; sent to all commercial ops 16 manages. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 (Warked for identification, Plaintiff's 27 Eshibit Number 7.) 28 PYMR. HOMER: 29 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 29 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 2 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 5 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Warked for identification, Plaintiff's 7 Eshibit Number 7.) 8 PYMR. HOMER: 19 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 19 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? A Uh-huh. 10 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 11 A Correct. 12 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the 17 correct. 18 A Correct. 19 A II would be only objectors in his office. 20 A It would be only objectors in his office. 31 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 32 companywide, or would it has he all collectors in the 33 coffice about how to process the checks? 2	1	BY MR. HOMER:	l ,	A Fyidenced by this
denacterize this so we can speed this along. This is your email back to Laiche regarding the KOM check verification process, which was the Exhibit 5 A No, I don't. Social content; correct? A Why it took more than a month to tell him the approach was okay? A Why it took more than a month? A What treet, too, that the offices were cerearing some independence regarding how they were cerearing some independence regarding how they they handled things? A R toesm? I don't refer to they are treet, too, that the diffices? A R to desm? I don't refer to, too, that the effices? A R to desm? I don't refer to, too, that the effices? A R to desm? I don't refer to, too, that the effices? A R to desm? I don't refer to, too, that the effices? A R to desm? I don't refer to, too, that the effices? A R to desm? I don't refer to my pure search the search the search the search the search the search the			ı	-
the EDM check verification process, which was the Exhibit 6 5 document; correct? A Uh-huh. 8 Q Do you know why? took more than a month to 10 tell him the approach was okay? 10 A Why It took more than a month? 11 Q Yes. 12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that 14 everyone — I guess that refers to the other offices? 14 A No. 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial opp 16 managers. 16 Managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yesh. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a — 12 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they have been everyone—1 guess that refers to the other offices free to have a — 12 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they have been evel, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly the same approach; correct? 19 A I The commended that they adopt a similar approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 198 Page 198 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? A Provided they didn't break the rules, hat they dimit violate any of the procedures in place. (Ararked for identification, Plaintiff's they dimit violate any of the procedures in place. (Ararked for identification, Plaintiff's they dimit violate any of the procedures in place. (Ararked for identification, Plaintiff's 2 Q P. (Ararked for identification, Plaintiff's 3 P. M.R. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? A Uh-huh. Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors in the porned of the procedures in place. (Ararked for identification, Plaintiff's 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, had they didn't break the rules, had they didn't break the rules, had they didn't break the rules had th	3		l '	
5 the EOM check verification process, which was the Exhibit 5 document; correct? 7 A Uth-huh. 8 Q Do you know why it took more than a month to tell himthe approach was okay? 10 A Why it took more than a month? 11 Q Yes. 11 Q O Shouldn't have opied you? 12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that everyone—1 guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, a paproach; correct? 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a—a adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they have to —extly be approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 198 Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they didn't have to de exactly they drawful that they adopt a similar or they could do smerthing similar? 25 approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they drawful through a chance to look at Edibit 7? 2 Exhibit Number 2.) 3 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 4 A Provided they drind't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 4 A Provided they drind't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Varked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 2.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 1 Q Again, Till try to characterize it just to speed things along. 1 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? 2 A Uh-huh. 1 Q Again, Till try to characterize it just to speed things from a purpose of writing this was. 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 5 What they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Varked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit to the purpose of writing this was. 5 What they be all collec	4		[]	,
6 5 document; correct? 7 A Uh-huh. 8 Q Do you know why it took more than a month to 9 tell him the approach was okay? 10 A Why it took more than a month? 11 Q Yes. 12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Ednibit 6 that 14 everyone — I guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 managers. 16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a — 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they have yearly the same approach; correct? 21 A I recommended that they adopt a similar approach because this one was very effective. 22 Page 198 2 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 2 A Provided they didn't break the rutes, that they didn't wolate any of the procedures in place. 2 Q Have you had a chance to look at Ednibit ?? 2 A Have you had a chance to look at Ednibit ?? 3 A What the purpose of writing this was? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rutes, that they didn't wolate any of the procedures in place. 4 A Provided they didn't break the rutes, that they didn't wolate any of the procedures in place. 4 A Provided they didn't break the rutes, that they dinn't wolate any of the procedures in place. 5 Q Have you had a chance to look at Ednibit ?? 5 A Correct. 6 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover branch office, or would this be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would	5			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7	6		l	
9	7		7	• -
9	8	Q Do you know why it took more than a month to	8	MR. ISRAEL: Did you get a copy?
11 Q Yes. 12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that 14 everyone I guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, 18 approach; correct? 19 A Un-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a 18 adopt their own approach; fit was similar, or did they 21 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 22 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 29 Page 198 20 The local offices had some discretion in how 21 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 22 or they could do something similar? 23 or they could do something similar? 24 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 25 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 26 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 27 Exhibit Number 7.) 28 BY MR. HOME: 29 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 they dinn't violate any of the procedures in place. 5 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 6 A She asked me for it. 6 A She asked me for it. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 A A Asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll by to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors in the Companywide, or would the be all collectors in 18: 18 Collectors that the was involved in this? 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Hilke Scher was 1 involved in plying direction to the collectors in 18: 22 Collectors that the were under 9th another indence that they adopt a similar when they are indenced th	9		9	
12 A No. 13 Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that 4 everyone - I guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a - 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to - well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 Page 198 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 2 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 24 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 24 Q Can you explain why - this is a memo you 25 they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 24 Q Can you explain why - this is a memo you 25 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 24 Q Can you explain why - this is a memo you 25 the same approach; correct? 2 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 2 Yes. 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 2 Yes. 5 Q Yes. 6 A She asked me for our check verification policies. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 2 A She asked me for our check verification policies. 2 Q That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or 2 Verification policies. 3 Q These apply to I see they apply, for 4 example, to postdates over 1,000 gross. 4 Un-huh. 5 Q Inhiha minute ago you	10	A Why it took more than a month?	10	BY MR. HOMER:
13 Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that 14 everyone - I guess that refers to the other offices? 15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 Page 198 27 The local offices had some discretion in how 28 they didn't holder any of the procedures in place. 29 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 29 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 29 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 30 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they ddn't break the rules, that 4 they didn't holder any of the procedures in place. 4 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 4 A Provided they ddn't break the rules, that 5 they ddn't doilate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 6 A She asked me for it. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll by to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 11 Q Mould this be all collectors in the 12 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the 17 companywide, or would this be all collectors in the 18 authority, as he sesse it. 19 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 20 Q The uoughline it was similar, or did they 21 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 22 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 24 A Brit least they didn't break the rules, that 25 A She asked me for it. 26 Q These apply to I see they apply, for 27 What did she ask you specifically? 28 A Shed me for our check v	11	Q Yes.	11	Q Doesn't that reflect, too, that the offices
they knamed things? A It's all; sent to all commercial ops managers. The procedures that refers to the other offices? A It's all; sent to all commercial ops managers. The procedures that they were independently making decisions. I think this is an incident by a branch manager flexing his authority, as he sees it. The procedures that they were independently making decisions. I think this is an incident by a branch manager flexing his authority, as he sees it. The procedures that they were independently making decisions. I think this is an incident by a branch manager flexing his authority, as he sees it. This is a memory office it was similar, not the same approach; correct? Page 198 Page 198 Page 198 Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they were poing to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 5 Exhibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: Q The local offices had some discretion in how they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's to they were poing to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they were poing to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 5 Exhibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were poing to do it; correct? They could do the same or they didn't break the rules, that they were poing to do it; correct? 7 Exhibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Un-huh. 11 Q Again, Till try to characterize it just to speed things along. 12 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover to Procedures in the	12	A No.	12	were exercising some independence regarding how they
15 A It's all; sent to all commercial ops 16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a — 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to — well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 Page 198 27 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 28 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 29 Q The local offices had some discretion in how a they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 30 or they could do something similar? 41 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they will will all checks or NSF checks	13	Q You say in this memo that's Exhibit 6 that	13	handled things from independence from you regarding how
16 managers. 17 Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same, a proach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a — 20 does not be some of the ware approach; or orrect? 21 the same approach; or orrect? 22 have to — well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly the same approach because this one was very effective. 22 approach because this one was very effective. 23 the ware going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar or they definit violate any of the procedures in place. 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's PAR. HOMER: 20 Q Can you explain why — this is a memo you wrote to Dina Loft; correct? 2 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing or they could do something similar? 3 this was. 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 5 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's PAR. HOMER: 20 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7: 20 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's PAR. HOMER: 20 Q Can you explain why — this is a memo you wrote to Dina Loft; correct? 2 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's PAR. HOMER: 20 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 A A Sked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to what? 12 A Correct. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 13 Q Thes	14	everyone I guess that refers to the other offices?	14	they handled things?
17 approach; correct? 18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yesh. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a — 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to — well, obviously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 Page 198 27 The local offices had some discretion in how 28 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 39 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate anny of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 20 Lan you explain why — this is a memo you 21 wrote to Dina Loft; correct? 22 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 23 this was. 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 5 Land this was. 6 A She asked me for our check verification policies. 7 Eshibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll ty to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 15 A Correct. 15 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? 18 A It would be only collectors in his office. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 postdates. 26 That would be true of postdates; it says 27 Do Vas.	15	A It's all; sent to all commercial ops	15	A It doesn't - I don't feel it provides
18 approach; correct? 19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to well, obvlously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 2 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 8.) 18 AUth-huh. 20 The local offices had some discretion in how 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 5 Q Yes. 1 A Correct. 1 A What the purpose of writing this was? 2 Yes. 1 A What the purpose of writing this was? 3 this was. 4 A She asked me for it. 4 A She asked me for our check verification policies. 5 Q Yes. 6 A She asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 9 Q That did she ask you specifically? 8 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? 18 commercial division, if you know? 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his office. 23 Q Finat would be true of postdates; it says 24 A I is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Postdates. 26 That would	16	managers.	16	evidence that they were independently making decisions. I
19 A Uh-huh, yeah. 20 Q So were the other offices free to have a — 21 adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they 22 have to — well, obvlously, they didn't have to do exactly 23 the same approach; correct? 24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. 26 Page 198 27 Page 198 28 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 29 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 8 Page 198 20 Can you explain why — this is a memo you 2 this was. 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 5 Q Yes. 6 A She asked me for it. 6 A She asked me for it. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 14 Correct. 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 16 prace of the procedures in the 20 prace of the procedure in the 20 prace of the 20 pra		Q They need to adopt a similar, not the same,	17	think this is an incident by a branch manager flexing his
Q So were the other offices free to have a adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they the same approach, correct? A I recommended that they adopt a similar approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? A Provided they didn't break the rules, that A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (All Arked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) B PYMR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? A Uh-huh. A What the purpose of writing this was? This is a memo you approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 200 A Correct. A What the purpose of writing this was? A What the purpose of writing this was? A What the purpose of writing this was? A Sked me for it. A Sked me for our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all what? A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Correct. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. Collectors; correct? A Uh-huh. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. Collectors; correct? A Uh-huh. Collectors in the Dover Dead of the fiction of the collectors in the Dover Dead of the		approach; correct?	18	authority, as he sees it.
adopt their own approach if it was similar, or did they have to — well, obvlously, they didn't have to do exactly the same approach; correct? A I recommended that they adopt a similar approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 5 Exhibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: Page 198 Page 200 1 A Correct. Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 1 A Correct. Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's	1	* *	19	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's
have to — well, obvlously, they didn't have to do exactly the same approach; correct? A I recommended that they adopt a similar 25 approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 20 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 30 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) B BY MR. HOMER: 8 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at this memo? 24 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing 3 this was. A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 Q Yes. 6 A She asked me for it. 6 A She asked me for our check verification policies. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at this memo? 24 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing 3 this was. 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 5 Q Yes. 6 A She asked me for it. 6 A She asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or 10 what? 10 what? 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check speed things along. 12 verification policies. 13 Q These apply to — I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 14 Uh-huh. 15 Companywide, or would this be all collectors in the 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious 17 attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 Companywide, or would it be all collectors in his office. 19 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 19 verify checks that were less than \$500. 19 Verify checks that were under \$1,000? 1	1	•	20	Exhibit Number 8.)
the same approach; correct? A I recommended that they adopt a similar approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how or they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that hey didn't dentification, Plaintiff's for Exhibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? A Uh-huh. 10 Q Again, I'll by to characterize it just to speed things along. 11 Q Again, I'll by to characterize it just to speed things along. 12 Correct. 13 Q The local offices had some discretion in how that? 14 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that hey didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 15 Q Yes. 16 A She asked me for it. 17 Q What did she ask you specifically? 18 A A Asked me for our check verification policies. 19 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 20 A Q Hand, I'll by to characterize it just to speed things along. 21 Collectors; correct? 22 (a What did she ask you specifically? 23 A Correct. 24 A Uh-huh. 25 wrote to Dina Loft; correct? 26 Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 27 A What the purpose of writing this was? 28 A She asked me for it. 29 Q Yes. 20 Yes. 21 A Correct. 22 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 24 A A She asked me for it. 29 Q Yes. 20 Yes. 21 A Checks—she asked me for it. 20 Yes. 21 A Checks—she asked me for our check verification policies. 21 Q Again, I'll by to characterize it just to speed things along. 21 A Checks—she asked me for our check verification policies. 21 Q Again, I'll by to characterize it just to speed things along. 22 I were going to do it; correct? 23 A That's correct. 24 A It would be only collectors in his office. 25 Q That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or NSF checks that were less than \$500. 26 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? 27 A That's correct. 28 A It would be only collectors in his office. 2	1	•	21	BY MR. HOMER:
24 A I recommended that they adopt a similar approach because this one was very effective. Page 198 Page 200 1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's they fish Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. 12 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? 14 Correct. 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover branch office, or would this be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? 10 A It would be only collectors in his office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 17 Q That doalt with all checks or NSF checks or what? 18 Q These apply to I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 29 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 Can you explain whythis is a memo you whote to Dina Loft; correct? 2 Q Can you explain whythis is a memo you writing this was. 4 A Correct. 5 Q Yes. 6 A What the purpose of writing this was? 6 A She asked me for it. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or what? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 12 Verification policies. 13 Q These apply to I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 24 A It would be only collectors in the owner of the procedule of	1	•		Q Have you had a chance to look at this memo?
Page 198 Page 200 The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? A Correct. 13 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover to an office, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors; in his office about how to process the checks? Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or what? A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. C Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover to companywide, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors in his office about how to process the checks? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this?				
Page 198 Page 200 The local offices had some discretion in how they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? They could do something say they could do something similar? They could do something say they say they could do something say they could say they could do the same say they coul		· · ·		
1 Q The local offices had some discretion in how 2 they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same 3 or they could do something similar? 4 A Provided they didn't break the rules, that 5 they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. 6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 7 Exhibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would the be all collectors in the 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in his 19 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 20 involved in giving direction to the collectors? 21 Q Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? 2 Q Yes. 2 Q Yes. 3 this was. 4 A What the purpose of writing this was? 4 A She asked me for it. 5 Q Was. 6 A She asked me for it. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 9 Q That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or what? 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 12 verification policies. 13 Q These apply to — I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 14 Uh-huh. 15 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 17 attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? 20 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 21 Involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 Office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 26 That would be true of postdates; it says postdates.	125	approach because this one was very effective.	25	wrote to Dina Loft; correct?
they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? A Uh-huh. Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? A Correct. Q Would this be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q Yes. Can you explain what the purpose of writing this was? A What the purpose of writing the was? A Correct. A A Ske aked me for it. A Checks — she asked me for it. A Uh-huh. It A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. A Uh-huh. Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. Can I take t		Page 198		Page 200
they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same or they could do something similar? A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for Identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? A Uh-huh. Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? A Correct. Q Would this be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q Yes. A She asked me for it. A She asked me for our check verification policies. That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or what? A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover branch office, or would this be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is would be only collectors in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is would be only collectors in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is would be only collectors in the collectors. A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Is would be only collectors in the co	1	Q The local offices had some discretion in how	1	A Correct.
or they could do something similar? A Provided they didn't break the rules, that they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for Identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) BY MR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? Q What did she ask you specifically? A Uh-huh. Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? A Correct. Q Would this be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was of they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A Provided they didn't break the rules, that A What the purpose of writing this was? A She asked me for it. A She asked me for it. A She asked me for it. A A sked me for our check verification policies. I hat dealt with all checks or NSF checks or what? It A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. It A Checks — she asked me for it. A Check — she asked me for it. A Uh-huh. It A Checks — she asked me for it. A Uh-huh. It A Checks — she asked me for it. A Uh-huh. It A Checks — she asked me for it. A Uh-huh. It A Checks — she asked me for it. A U	2	they were going to do it; correct? They could do the same		
they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for Identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) BYMR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? A Correct. Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover branch office, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in this? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A She asked me for it. A She asked me for our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. A Uh-huh. Q These apply to I see they apply, for example, to postdate checks. A Uh-huh. Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. A Uh-huh. Q Verify checks that were less than \$500. Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? A That's correct. A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A That's correct.	3			
they didn't violate any of the procedures in place. (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7.) BYMR. HOMER: Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all collectors; correct? A Correct. Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover branch office, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in this? Q Yes. 5 Q Yes. 6 A She asked me for it. 7 Q What did she ask you specifically? 8 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 10 what? 11 A Checks – she asked me to give her our check what? 12 verification policies. 13 Q These apply to I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 14 example, to postdated checks. 15 A Uh-huh. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 Yes. A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 21 Q That would be true of postdates; it says postdates.	4	A Provided they didn't break the rules, that	4	A What the purpose of writing this was?
6 (Marked for identification, Plaintiff's 7 Exhibit Number 7.) 8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would it be all collectors in the 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 19 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 10 what? 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check 12 verification policies. 13 Q These apply to — I see they apply, for 14 example, to postdated checks. 15 A Uh-huh. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious 17 attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 20 Verify checks that were less than \$500. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 26 A That's correct. 27 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 28 postdates.	5	they didn't violate any of the procedures in place.	5	· · · - 1
8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 9 Q That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 commercial division, if you know? 10 what? 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 12 verification policies. 13 Q These apply to — I see they apply, for 14 example, to postdated checks. 15 A Uh-huh. 16 Q Would this be all collectors 17 attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 commercial division, if you know? 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors in his office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 26 What do all collector or check verification policies. 27 What clear that he was involved in this? 28 A Asked me for our check verification policies. 4 A List dealt with all checks or NSF checks or N	6	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's		1
8 BY MR. HOMER: 9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in his office. 14 It would be only collectors in his office. 15 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was office about how to process the checks? 16 Q Yes. 17 A Sked me for our check verification policies. 18 A Checks – she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 19 Q These apply to I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors in his office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes.	7	Exhibit Number 7.)	7	Q What did she ask you specifically?
9 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 A Uh-huh. 11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 commercial division, if you know? 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors? 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 26 Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7? 10 what? 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check verification policies. 11 Q These apply to — I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 15 A Uh-huh. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? 21 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 22 Q That would be true of postdates; it says postdates.	8	BY MR. HOMER:	8	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11 Q Again, I'll try to characterize it just to 12 speed things along. 13 This is a memo from Mike Scher to all 14 collectors; correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 commercial division, if you know? 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 11 A Checks — she asked me to give her our check 12 verification policies. 13 Q These apply to — I see they apply, for 14 example, to postdated checks. 15 A Uh-huh. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 Verify checks that were under \$1,000? 21 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? 22 A That's correct. 23 A That's correct. 24 Q That would be true of postdates; it says postdates.	9	Q Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 7?	9	Q That dealt with all checks or NSF checks or
speed things along. This is a memo from Mike Scher to all Collectors; correct? A Correct. Would this be all collectors in the Dover branch office, or would this be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the companywide, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors in his office about how to process the checks? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? Yerification policies. A Uh-huh. D Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. A Uh-huh. D Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? A That's correct. A Is it clear that he was involved in this? Q That would be true of postdates; it says postdates.	10	A Uh-huh,	10	what?
This is a memo from Mike Scher to all Collectors; correct? A Correct. Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover branch office, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors in this office about how to process the checks? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? Q These apply to I see they apply, for example, to postdated checks. 14 example, to postdated checks. 15 A Uh-huh. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 Verify checks that were less than \$500. 21 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? 22 Verify checks that were under \$1,000? 23 A That's correct. 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 postdates.			11	A Checks — she asked me to give her our check
collectors; correct? 14 example, to postdated checks. 15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 commercial division, if you know? 19 A It would be only collectors in his office. 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious 17 attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 20 verify checks that were less than \$500. 21 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't 22 verify checks that were under \$1,000? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 25 postdates.		-		verification policies.
15 A Correct. 16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would it be all collectors 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 commercial division, if you know? 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 15 A Uh-huh. 16 Q It says in the beginning, We make a serious 17 attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 18 A Uh-huh. 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 20 verify checks that were less than \$500. 21 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't 22 verify checks that were under \$1,000? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 25 postdates.			13	
16 Q Would this be all collectors in the Dover 17 branch office, or would this be all collectors 18 companywide, or would it be all collectors in the 19 commercial division, if you know? 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 26 Q Yes. 27 It says in the beginning, We make a serious 27 attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. 28 A Uh-huh. 29 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 20 verify checks that were less than \$500. 21 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't 22 verify checks that were under \$1,000? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 25 postdates.		·		example, to postdated checks.
branch office, or would this be all collectors companywide, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? A It would be only collectors in his office. Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors in his office about how to process the checks? A Is it clear that he was involved in this? D A It would be all collectors in the attempt to verify all postdates over 1,000 gross. B A Uh-huh. Can I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? A That's correct. A Is it clear that he was involved in this? Q That would be true of postdates; it says postdates.				A Uh-huh.
companywide, or would it be all collectors in the commercial division, if you know? 19 Q I think a minute ago you said that you didn't verify checks that were less than \$500. 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was involved in giving direction to the collectors in his office about how to process the checks? 22 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 23 Q Yes. 26 A Uh-huh. 27 Verify checks that were less than \$500. 28 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't verify checks that were under \$1,000? 29 A That's correct. 20 Verify checks that were under \$1,000? 21 That would be true of postdates; it says postdates.	1			
19 commercial division, if you know? 20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 26 I think a minute ago you said that you didn't 27 verify checks that were less than \$500. 28 Verify checks that were under \$1,000? 29 A That's correct. 20 Verify checks that were under \$1,000? 20 That would be true of postdates; it says 21 Day 10 That would be true of postdates; it says 22 Doostdates.	ı			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20 A It would be only collectors in his office. 21 Q So is it fair to say that Mike Scher was 22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 20 verify checks that were less than \$500. 21 Can I take this to mean that you also didn't 22 verify checks that were under \$1,000? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 25 postdates.	l			
21	ı			
22 involved in giving direction to the collectors in his 23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 26 Take this to freah that you also didn't 26 Verify checks that were under \$1,000? 27 A That's correct. 28 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 29 postdates.	ı			
23 office about how to process the checks? 24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 25 Q Yes. 28 A That's correct. 29 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 20 postdates.	١.	=		1
24 A Is it clear that he was involved in this? 24 Q That would be true of postdates; it says 25 Q Yes. 25 postdates.				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
25 Q Yes. 25 postdates.	ı	-		
	1			
12 ~ 241 E0 (Page 107 to 200)	<u></u>			

1	Page 205		Page 207
1	Q What discipline was meted out for that?	1	Ted Fox were interviewing producers.
2	A What discipline was meted out for that; I	2	In fact, was it Ted Fox that was doing that?
3	don't recall.	3	A Again, we both did some of it. I don't
4	Q Was there any discipline?	4	remember who did what.
5	A That the admin didn't give the information to	5	Q Okay.
6	the general collection manager; I don't recall whether	6	A I'm not trying to evade you. It's a question
7	there was a JDS or not, job description summary. There	7	of I don't remember back that far. I know we both
В	was quite a bit of discussion concerning it.	8	conducted the investigation.
9	Q Wouldn't the general collection manager have	9	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's
10	been responsible for seeing that that policy was being	10	Exhibit Number 10.)
11	followed in the Atlanta office?	11	BY MR. HOMER:
12	A It always has been; so, yes, I agree.	12	Q Miss Obenshain, have you had a chance to read
13	Q Who was the general collection manager in	13	Exhibit 10?
14	December 2003?	14	A Yes.
15	A Ooh, that's a good question, December of	15	Q Who was Steve Hallam?
16	2003, I'm not sure if it was Mack Mackenzie or not. I	16	A Steve Hallam was a GCM.
17	think we had some changes at that point in time.	17	Q Where was he located?
18	Q Mack Mackenzie is a white male; right?	18	A In Metairie.
19	A Mack Mackenzie was a white male.	19	Q This is a memo that he wrote to the
20	Q True?	20	collectors in Metairie, then; is that right?
21	A Correct.	21	A Correct.
22	But I'm not sure if he was there at that time	22	Q Does this memo state a new policy that went
23	or not. I would have to go back. I'll be honest with	23	into effect in January of January 20th, 2004?
24	you, it might have been after he had left the company.	24	A That's correct.
25	We had some transition managers in there.	25	Q Was this done at your direction?
	Page 206		Page 208
1	(Marked for identification, Plaintiff's	1	A Correct.
2	Exhibit Number 9.)	2	Q In it you needed to well, let's go to the
3	BY MR. HOMER:	3	second sentence there. It says, Under no circumstance
4	Q Have you had a chance to review Exhibit 9,	4	should anyone request a redeposit of a check without clear
5	Miss Obenshain? Can you identify this exhibit that's been	5	notes, with bank information, including the telephone
6			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	marked Exhibit 9?	6	number of the bank that indicates we verified the
7	marked Exhibit 9? A Uh-huh.	6 7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7		_	number of the bank that indicates we verified the
8 9	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct.	7	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes.
8 9 10	 A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other 	7	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of
8 9 10 11	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right?	7 8 9 10 11	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no
8 9 10 11 12	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh.	7 8 9 10 11 12	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank
8 9 10 11 12 13	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation — A Ugh uh-huh.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover? A Uh-huh.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But A Okay, so the other procedures had not
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation — A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover? A Uh-huh. Q I thought your investigation began sooner	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But A Okay, so the other procedures had not changed.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover? A Uh-huh. Q I thought your investigation began sooner than January 22. Am I wrong about that?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But A Okay, so the other procedures had not changed. Q Are you telling me that this second paragraph
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover? A Uh-huh. Q I thought your investigation began sooner than January 22. Am I wrong about that? A S I said, I couldn't recall the exact date	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But A Okay, so the other procedures had not changed. Q Are you telling me that this second paragraph only applied to checks over \$5,000?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover? A Uh-huh. Q I thought your investigation began sooner than January 22. Am I wrong about that? A As I said, I couldn't recall the exact date in January that the investigation began.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But A Okay, so the other procedures had not changed. Q Are you telling me that this second paragraph only applied to checks over \$5,000? A No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover? A Uh-huh. Q I thought your investigation began sooner than January 22. Am I wrong about that? A As I said, I couldn't recall the exact date in January that the investigation began. Q Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But A Okay, so the other procedures had not changed. Q Are you telling me that this second paragraph only applied to checks over \$5,000? A No. Q So the second sentence that starts, Under no
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Uh-huh. Q Is this a memo you wrote on January 22, 2004? A Correct. Q It went to Steve Leckerman and a few other people; right? A Uh-huh. Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it says, Today Ted Fox and I started conducting an independent investigation A Ugh uh-huh. Q interviewing producers in Dover? A Uh-huh. Q I thought your investigation began sooner than January 22. Am I wrong about that? A As I said, I couldn't recall the exact date in January that the investigation began.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number of the bank that indicates we verified the availability of funds and that there's no stop payment; correct? A Yes. Q Am I to understand, then, that as of January 20, 2004, the NCO policy for verification no longer allowed you to redeposit a check unless the bank verified the funds? There was no longer this option of going to the debtor to get verification? A In January of 2004, all \$5,000 checks or greater must also be approved by me. Q Right. But A Okay, so the other procedures had not changed. Q Are you telling me that this second paragraph only applied to checks over \$5,000? A No.

_	<u> </u>	,	
	Page 213		Page 215
1	A Uh-huh.	1	Q Yes.
2	MR. ISRAEL: Are you making this Exhibit	<u>-</u>	A No.
3	11?	3	MR. ISRAEL: Did you say no?
4	MR. HOMER: This whole exhibit is 11. All	4	THE WITNESS: No.
5	these documents are going to be one exhibit.	5	BY MR. HOMER:
6	BY MR. HOMER:	6	Q Isn't it true that Valerie Hue explained to
7	Q Do you see there where it says this letter	7	you during the course of this investigation that the
8	from McQuisten is addressed to you. Do you know why it	8	practice that she followed was the same one that the
9	was addressed to you as opposed to it was Mike Scher	9	previous manager followed in the office?
10	that was collecting these statements; correct?	10	A Did she tell me that this was the same
11	A As I recall, Ted talked to a lot of these	11	practice that was followed by the previous manager?
12	people, and then Mike asked them to put it in writing to	12	Q Yes.
13	my attention so	13	A No.
14	Q Okay.	14	Q You don't recall that?
15	A It does not mean that I did not also talk to	15	A No.
16	them. I just don't recall which ones I, you know, called	16	Q If you could go to page these numbers are
17	or not.	17	hard to read, but it's 92.
18	Q I understand.	18	This is a handwritten note.
19	In the third line in the third paragraph	19	A Uh-huh.
20	it says and this is a quote "Checks that have been	20	Q It's hard to read the signature. But it's
21	returned NSF, have been directed to be 'put back on."	21	after a page indicating Mark LeFevre was transmitting to
22	A Uh-huh.	22	you by fax the attached. And can we assume that the
23	Q What do you take that to mean, to be put back	23	attached is this memo that's at page 92?
24	on?	24	A I believe.
25	A Put back on, redeposited.	25	Q So these are at page 92 is LeFevre's
	Page 214	1	Page 216
١.	-	١.	- I
	Q You don't take that to mean run through the	1	handwritten note to you; is that correct?
3	verification system again?	2	A Looks like it.
4	A Do I take it to mean run through the	3 4	Q And here it says, Per our conversation.
5	verification system; no, because he states, attempts to contact the debtor have and have not happened; no; no.	5	Do you see where it says that at the top? A Uh-huh,
6	Q Okay.	6	Q Does this signify that you talked to him
٠,	A No. This put back on means put it back	7	about the subject matter of the memo?
8	on.	8	A I or I don't recall if I talked to him
وا	Q Means put it?	9	personally or Ted talked to him personally. I probably
10	A Put it on.	10	had a conversation with him.
11	Q Resubmit it	11	Q All right.
12	A Put it on.	12	A Either that or, you know, he had already
13	Q Resubmit it to the bank for payment?	13	had you know, I don't recall which one got the
14	A Uh-huh,	14	statements. Both Ted and I talked to these people. Which
15	Q Do you see where the at the end of the	15	one talked to Mark first and then I might have followed
16	letter, it says, This has been a, quote, "semi," end	16	up and said, would you mind putting it in writing, because
17	quote, practice for some time? And it goes on to say, I	17	these people these people actually worked for me; they
18	only have started notating the accounts in the last few	18	were a lot more familiar with me. Ted might have called
19	months.	19	to do the preliminary, and then we asked it was either
20	A Uh-huh.	20	through Mike Scher or through myself, would you mind
21	Q Did you make any attempt to find out how long	21	putting it in writing, and when you do, go ahead and give
22	the practice that is described in here was in effect at	22	it to Mike, and he'll make sure that you get it, if you
23	the Dover office?	23	feel comfortable in doing it.
24	A Did I make any attempt to find out how many	24	Q So these written statements that you got from
25	months?	25	these, collectors, they weren't directed to write these
	7)		VOG
	D^{-}	ر ا	54 (Pages 213 to 216)
	D'AMICO GERSHWIN I		(770) CAE E111

1	Page 217		Page 219
1	statements? They were just asked and told that if they	1	Q And reflects that, again, Ted and you both
2	felt comfortable doing it, they could give you the	2	talked to him?
3	statement?	3	A In this case, yes.
4	A Absolutely.	4	Q Going to page 96, can you identify this one?
5	Q So there wasn't any requirement they provide	5	A Uh-huh, yes.
6	a written statement?	6	Q This is Kimberley Marlow's written statement;
7	A There was no requirement they provide a	7	correct?
8	written statement, no.	8	A That's correct.
9	Q So Ted Fox, who is the	9	Q She references this is, again, sent to Ted
10	A You can tell they all came from the branch	10	and copied to you.
11	admin. I'm just looking at the cover sheet.	11	It says, Per our conversation. Do you recall
12	Q So Ted Fox has conversations with the	12	talking to her, or was it just her conversation with Ted
13	collectors, and he tells Mike Scher to get written	13	Fox?
14	statements from the collectors about these conversations?	14	A I believe it was her conversation with Ted
15	A Well, he says, they are going to be gathered;	15	Fox. We had conversations after that because she was the
16	Kathy is probably going to talk to them; I'm going to make	16	acting GCM.
17	sure they turn them in to you, which I can tell they came	17	Q Do you see in the second paragraph there it
18	from the branch admin. I'm just saying it all came from	18	says, Then we pulled each collector in one by one and
19 20	the same fax; they all came from the same fax; looks like they were all typed from the person, the cover sheet.	19 20	discussed the checks that were to be run and the level of
21	Q Do you know what Mike Scher said to the	21	comfort of them clearing; right? Do you see that? A I see that.
22	collectors about providing the written statements?	22	Q This is a description of the monthly process
23	A I wasn't there, but nobody was to be	23	for resubmitting NSFs, is it not?
24	intimidated into writing a statement.	24	A That's her description, yes.
25	Q How do you know that?	25	Q Did you conclude from this that there was
	Page 218		Page 220
1	A Because I know these people. They are not	1	something improper?
2	they are not people that can get easily intimidated by	2	A Did I conclude from this that something was
3	anyone. They are just not; plus the fact I had talked to	3	improper?
4	some of them.	4	Q Yes.
5	Q Well, if I'm Mike Scher and I answer to Ted	5	A Yes.
6	Fox and Ted Fox tells me to get the written statements,	6	Q What was it that was improper?
7	and I go to my collectors and I say, If you feel	7	A Val stated she had a directive from Kathy
8	comfortable writing these statements, that's not going to	I _	
		8	Obenshain that we were not pulling any checks off the
9	get the job done, is it?	9	Obenshain that we were not pulling any checks off the system and to make this happen.
10		8 9 10	
10 11	get the job done, is it?	_	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about
10 11 12	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry.	10	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that
10 11 12 13	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative.	10 11	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative
10 11 12 13 14	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was	10 11 12 13 14	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month.
10 11 12 13 14 15	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer?	10 11 12 13 14 15	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on. A All right.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well Q What is sandbagging?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on. A All right. Q Let's go to page 94 of the exhibit.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well Q What is sandbagging? A Sandbagging is to not put money on at the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WTTNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on. A All right. Q Let's go to page 94 of the exhibit. This is Brad Reavis' handwritten statement,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well Q What is sandbagging? A Sandbagging is to not put money on at the time you actually know it exists, but to save the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WTTNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on. A All right. Q Let's go to page 94 of the exhibit. This is Brad Reavis' handwritten statement, again, to you; correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well Q What is sandbagging? A Sandbagging is to not put money on at the time you actually know it exists, but to save the information for the next month.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on. A All right. Q Let's go to page 94 of the exhibit. This is Brad Reavis' handwritten statement, again, to you; correct? A I spoke to Ted and Kathy, yes, uh-huh.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well Q What is sandbagging? A Sandbagging is to not put money on at the time you actually know it exists, but to save the information for the next month. Q So it
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on. A All right. Q Let's go to page 94 of the exhibit. This is Brad Reavis' handwritten statement, again, to you; correct? A I spoke to Ted and Kathy, yes, uh-huh. Q Again, this is another statement that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well Q What is sandbagging? A Sandbagging is to not put money on at the time you actually know it exists, but to save the information for the next month. Q So it A Save the fees for the next month, the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	get the job done, is it? A Yes, it is. MR. ISRAEL: Wait. THE WITNESS: Sorry. MR. ISRAEL: Objection; argumentative. Did you say, yes, it would anyway? Was that your answer? BY MR. HOMER: Q I'll move on. A All right. Q Let's go to page 94 of the exhibit. This is Brad Reavis' handwritten statement, again, to you; correct? A I spoke to Ted and Kathy, yes, uh-huh.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	system and to make this happen. Q Okay. A Collectors complained several times about having to put on bad checks at the end of the month that they knew would not clear and will put them at a negative at the beginning of the month. Q So you are referring to the next paragraph, not the one I was asking you about. A Well Q What is sandbagging? A Sandbagging is to not put money on at the time you actually know it exists, but to save the information for the next month. Q So it

	e va. Neo i mandai systems		3/16/06 - Katny Obenshain
	Page 221		Page 223
1	bonus you didn't have enough money the month that the	1	A Yes.
2	check was good, and so you want to waiting until the next	2	Q Why would Eric Shaw be doing that if he was
3	month where you can put the check in and maybe get a bonus	3	instructed to put all the checks on, submit all of them
4	for that month?	4	for repayment?
5	A That could be, wh-huh.	5	A Why was Eric Shaw doing that if he was
6	Q So was a general collection manager entrusted	6	instructed to put all of them on; to make sure he knew
7	with trying to prevent sandbagging?	7	about all of them. Who knows more about their NSFs than
8	 A Was a general collection manager entrusted 	8	the collectors, to make sure that nothing was missed.
9	with trying to prevent sandbagging; yes.	9	Q Well, it says, The review is for the purpose
10	Q In the last paragraph of that memo, Kimberley	10	of locating additional fees.
11	Marlow writes that Valerie left for vacation. She gave	111	Why are they trying to locate additional
12	the directive to Eric Shaw and handed him all the cash	12	fees? If they are going to submit all the checks anyway,
13	journals of the collectors that she found multiple NSFs or	13	why would they need to try to locate them in this review
14	told I think that's what it says and told them to	14	process?
15	get them all on.	15	A In the review process, why would they need to
16	Do you take that, get them on all, again,	16	try to locate them; they would need to make sure they had
17	meant to run all the NSFs?	17	all the NSFs that were available to redeposit in order to
18	A Do I take that to mean to run all the NSFs?	18	drive revenue.
19	Q Yes.	19	Q You have Kim Marlow saying that Shaw was
20	A Yes.	20	instructed to get all the checks on, which you say meant
21	Q That meant to redeposit all the checks that	21	to take all the NSFs check and redeposit them. Then you
22	were NSF checks?	22	have a memo from Shaw saying that he was instructed to go
23	A That meant to redeposit all the checks that	23	through the NSF checks with the collectors, each
24	were NSF checks	24	-
25	Q Without going through the verification	25	individual collector, for the purpose of trying to locate fees.
	Page 222		··· ·
	_		Page 224
1	procedures?	1	Why spend the time doing that if he was going
2	A Without going through the verification	2	to resubmit them all anyway?
3	procedures; that's what I see.	3	A I would say the reason he was doing it was to
4	Q That phrase, get them all on, means when	4	make sure he got every single one of them, make sure
5	someone says get them all on, that means resubmit them; is	5	nothing was missed.
6	that correct?	6	Q How does that help find them? Doesn't he
7	A Get them all on means to resubmit them, yes.	7	have a list of all the NSF checks?
8	Q For payment?	8	A He doesn't have a there may be something
9	A Uh-huh.	9	else from even a previous month. Who knows. I don't know
10	Q Without verification?	10	what he was looking for, frankly, but he was instructed,
11	A <u>Yes.</u>	11	obviously, here to locate as much additional fees as he
12	Q Let's go to 98. 98 is Eric Shaw's written	12	possibly could add on to the end-of-the-month figures.
13	statement to you, Kathy Obenshain.	13	Q When you reviewed these documents and when
14	A Uh-huh.	14	I say you, I mean the group that decided to terminate
15	Q Do you know who asked it says at the	15	Valerie Hue did anybody raise a question about this
16	beginning, You've asked me to explain the incidents.	16	statement that Shaw made and the statement that Marlow
17	Do you know whether it was Ted Fox or you	17	made? Did anybody think there might be an inconsistency
18	that asked him?	18	there?
19	A No.	19	A Did anybody think there was any inconsistency
20	Q It says at the end of the first paragraph, I	20	there; no, because none of us think there is any
21	was then instructed to review with each individual	21	inconsistency there at all,
22	collector the status of their nonsufficient fund checks	22	Q Okay.
23	for the purpose of locating additional fees we could add	23	A Don't feel there is; saying the same thing
24	on to the end-of-the-month figures.	24	just in a different just in a different manner.
~-	Do you see that?	25	He, as being a previous collector, had a
25	De Joseph and the		